## Transcript of the Testimony of:

## **ROD SLAPPY-SUTTON**

Date: February 27, 2017

Case: ROD SLAPPY-SUTTON v. SPEEDWAY, LLC

DIAMOND COURT REPORTING

Phone: 856-589-1107

Fax: 856-589-4741

Email: dcr.diamond@comcast.net

Page 1	Page 3
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA  ROD SLAPPY-SUTTON, And JEAN SUTTON h/w : Plaintiffs, : No. : 2:16-cv-04765 vs. : SPEEDWAY, LLC, Defendant.: Defendant.:  February 27, 2017  Oral Deposition of ROD SUTTON, taken at the Law Offices of Litchfield Cavo, 1515 Market Street, Suite 1220, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102, on the above date, beginning at approximately 2:14 p.m., before Douglas S. Diamond, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, there being present.  DIAMOND COURT REPORTING 4 Emerson Lane Sewell, New Jersey 08080 (856) 589-1107 FAX (856) 589-4741	INDEX WITNESS PAGE ROD SUTTON Examination by Mr. Droogan: 5  EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE Sutton-2 Color Photocopy of Photograph 10 Sutton-3 Pennsylvania Driver's License 18 Sutton-4 Color Photocopy of Photograph 106 Sutton-5 Google Maps Photograph 106 Sutton-6 Google Maps Photograph 108 Sutton-7 Google Maps Photograph 109 Sutton-8 Color Photocopy of Photograph 119 Sutton-9 Color Photocopy of Photograph 120 Sutton-10 Color Photocopy of Photograph 121 Sutton-11 Color Photocopy of Photograph 122 Sutton-12 Color Photocopy of Photograph 126 Sutton-13 Color Photocopy of Photograph 126 Sutton-13 Color Photocopy of Photograph 126 Sutton-14 Color Photocopy of Photograph 126
Page 2  1	Page 4  1 INDEX (Cont'd.)  2 SEXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE  4 Sutton-15 Color Photocopy of Photograph 133  5 Sutton-16 Color Photocopy of Photograph 134  6 Sutton-17 Color Photocopy of Photograph 138  7 Sutton-18 Color Photocopy of Photograph 140  8 Sutton-19 Color Photocopy of Photograph 141  9 Sutton-20 Color Photocopy of Photograph 154  10 Sutton-21 Color Photocopy of Photograph 154  11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24

	Page 5		Page 7
1		1	needs to make sure you give a verbal response.
2	(It was stipulated by and between	2	A. Okay.
3	counsel that signing, sealing,	3	Q. In addition, when you use the
4	certification and filing be waived; and	4	response uh-huh or un-unh, it kind of works at
5	that all objections, except as to the	5	home. But it doesn't work at a deposition because
6	form of the question, be reserved until	6	as talented he is he's not allowed to interpret
7	the time of trial.)	7	that even if he knows that it means yes or no.
8		8	Fair enough?
9	ROD SUTTON, having been duly	9	A. Yes.
10	sworn, as a witness, was examined and	10	Q. During the course of any
11	testified as follows	11	deposition, I'm sure Mr. Fox has told you, if
12		12	there's a question you don't understand, let us
13	EXAMINATION	13	know.
14		14	A. Yes.
15	BY MR. DROOGAN:	15	Q. If there is something that you'd
16	Q. Sir, my name is Mike Droogan. I	16	like me to rephrase, repeat, state differently,
17	represent Speedway in this lawsuit that you've	17	I'll be glad to do it.
18	brought against them. And we're going to take	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	your deposition. Have you ever given a deposition	19	Q. If you give a response to a
20	before today?	20	question, we're going to presume that you
21	A. I haven't.	21	understood the question. And then it's going to
22	Q. Have not?	22	be transcribed in a booklet form by the court
23	A. I have not.	23	reporter. And it will have use at various times
24	Q. Have you ever testified under oath	24	in this lawsuit. So if at any time I ask you
	Page 6		Page 8
1	before today?	1	something that is confusing, raise your hand and
2	A. I have when I was a vice-president	2	say, I don't understand what you're asking. To
3	in the Philadelphia School District.	3	the extent I ask you to give an estimate of
4	Q. So I'm not sure what the setting	4	distances or time and you can give just that, an
5	was when you testified under oath. But if it was	5	estimate, that's a good answer.
6	recorded testimony, and that's what we're doing	6	A. Uh-huh.
7	today	7	Q. However
8	A. Okay.	8	MR. FOX: You're doing exactly what
9	Q there's a court reporter who's	9	he told you not to do, don't uh-huh.  THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	seated to your left and to my right. I think he's	11	BY MR. DROOGAN:
11	the most talented stenographer ever. But there's	12	Q. See, the way we do it is we let
12	a few things that he's allowed to do and a few	13	your lawyer interrupt you first and then we let
13 14	things that he's not allowed to do.  A. Okay.	14	Mr. Diamond interrupt you second. And if I ask
	•	15	you a question that you don't understand, just
15 16	<ul><li>Q. And I want to review them with you.</li><li>A. Right.</li></ul>	16	tell me. And we're going to repeat the question
16	Q. What he's allowed to do is	17	and at least give you the best shot at doing it.
18	administer an oath. And that would be the same	18	If it is an estimate and you're telling me, I
19	oath that you would get in a court of law. And	19	estimate the distance was two feet, that's fine.
20	what he's not allowed to do is he's not allowed to	20	If you tell me it's a guess, then tell us it's a
21	interpret nods of the head or shrugs of the	21	guess. Because if it's a guess, then it's not a
	shoulder. So if it becomes human nature that you	22	good response. And I'll try and work around the
つつ	SIRBURAL SOLI II DECEDIICS HUHIZH HZHIIC HIZI VOII	l	
22 23	<del>_</del>	23	response that you give that you say is a guess so
23	nod your head to give a response and Mr. Diamond	23 24	response that you give that you say is a guess so we can try and get your best estimate.
	<del>_</del>	l	response that you give that you say is a guess so we can try and get your best estimate.

1 2 3	A. I understand.	1	A. It is.
		_	A. It is.
2	Q. That may be a little bit convoluted	2	Q. Is your first name Rodney or is
3	at the outset of the deposition, but certainly it	3	your God-given name Rod or birth name is Rod?
4	may come up during the course of testimony.	4	A. My birth name is Rod.
5	A. I understand.	5	Q. And Slap when you were born,
6	Q. We asked you to bring some	6	what does it say on your birth certificate; if you
7	documents with today. And I'm going to mark the	7	know?
8	first exhibit as Sutton-1, which is the Notice of	8	A. My name was Rod Slappy. And then I
9	Deposition. I just want to see if you have any of	9	was adopted by my stepfather who is David Sutton.
10	these documents. And if you do, you've either	10	And at that point my name was changed to Rod
11	produced them or you have them at home and we're	11	Slappy Sutton.
12	going to talk about that.	12	Q. And then when you are at work, what
13	A. I did forget the sneakers.	13	are you known as, Rod Sutton or Rod Slappy Sutton?
14	MR. FOX: Did you forget the	14	A. Rod Sutton.
15	sneakers?	15	Q. Is it okay if I call you Mr. Sutton
16	THE WITNESS: I forgot the sneakers	16	today?
17	this morning.	17	A. That is okay.
18	MR. FOX: I did ask him to bring	18	Q. Mr. Sutton, we asked you to bring
19	the sneaks.	19	along the originals of any photographs that you
20	THE WITNESS: He did ask me to	20	possess of the Speedway store.
21	bring them. The sneakers are on my bed,	21	Do you have any of those?
22		22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	but I forgot them.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	23	THE WITNESS: Do we have those,
23			John?
24	Sutton-1, please.	24	MR. FOX: The originals were sent
	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	to you by when we produced them. The
2	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-1 was	2	original photos that I received were
3	marked for identification.)	3	sent, forwarded to you. So you should
4		4	have the original photos.
5	MR. DROOGAN: On the topic of	5	MR. DROOGAN: I don't have any
6	exhibits, may I have your phone, Mr.	6	photos.
7	Diamond?	7	MR. FOX: They were part of the
8	We're going to mark as Exhibit	8	self-executing disclosure.
9	Sutton-2 a photograph of Mr. Sutton.	9	MR. DROOGAN: Photos of the store?
10		10	MR. FOX: Yes.
11	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-2 was	11	MR. DROOGAN: I'll double check.
12	marked for identification.)	12	MR. FOX: I have them. But they
13		13	were part of the production. That's why
14	MR. DROOGAN: Thank you. Mr.	14	I didn't bring it because I thought you
15	Diamond will append that photograph to	15	already had it.
16	the document, to the transcript.		MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.
17	BY MR. DROOGAN:	16 17	IVIK. DROOGAN: OII the record.
18	Q. There were a few things we asked		(Whoroupon a discussion to all place
19	you to bring along if you did possess them.	18	(Whereupon, a discussion took place
20	And before I touch on those, the	19	off the stenographic record.)
21	lawsuit the way it's filed identifies you as Rod	20	DVMD DDOOCAN
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	BY MR. DROOGAN:
22	Slappy Sutton? A. Yes.	22	Q. Mr. Sutton, there are photographs
22	A. Yes.	23	that your counsel was kind enough to show me that
23 24	Q. Is that your full name?	24	show the Speedway store. Were they taken by you?

	Page 13		Page 15
1	A. I'm not sure. There were some	1	first brought them.
2	photos taken by my wife. I'm not sure if those	2	Q. And your best estimate of when you
3	are the photos in evidence that were taken by my	3	purchased them?
4	wife.	4	A. Oh, maybe 2015, two thousand and
5	Q. Did you take photos of the store?	5	the summer of '15.
6	A. I did not.	6	Q. Do you have any receipts from your
7	Q. Do you know when your wife took the	7	purchase at the Speedway store that night?
8	photos?	8	A. I do not.
9	A. I don't know exactly.	9	Q. Did you pay with cash or a bank
10	Approximately a week and a half after the incident	10	card, credit card type of thing?
11	took place.	11	A. I used my bank card.
12	Q. Do you know of any other photos	12	Q. I know your counsel had indicated
13	other than those that are in front of your counsel	13	at one point that you were going to search your
14	now? And those aren't all of them.	14	bank card to see if you had that transaction on
15	A. I do not.	15	it. Have you done that?
16	Q. Were there any photos taken on the	16	MR. FOX: We produced that.
17	evening of the incident?	17	MR. DROOGAN: Oh, you did?
18	A. Not of my recollection.	18	MR. FOX: Yes, there was a
19	Q. Number 2 asks you to bring the	19	transaction on it.
20	shoes that you were wearing when you fell.	20	MR. DROOGAN: That's right, I did
21	And you say you do have the	21	remember seeing that. I'm sorry.
22	sneakers?	22	BY MR. DROOGAN:
23	A. I do have the sneakers that I wore	23	Q. We had asked for any other
24	when I fell. I did not bring them today.	24	transactions at the Speedway store.
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. What I'd like you to do, if we	1	A. I had none.
2			71. I had hone.
	could make them available to your counsel?	2	
3	could make them available to your counsel?  A. Yes.	2 3	Q. None?
3 4	A. Yes.	1	Q. None?
	A. Yes.	3	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my
4	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li></ul>	3 4	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records.
4 5	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition.	3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. None?</li><li>A. None that I could find in my records.</li><li>Q. Did you have a cellphone with you</li></ul>
4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li><li>a look at them after the deposition.</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	3 4 5 6	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening?
4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did.
4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016?
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the approximate age of</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the approximate age of them?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the approximate age of them?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the approximate age of them?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I'll go to his office and take</li> <li>a look at them after the deposition.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What kind of sneaks are they?</li> <li>A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers.</li> <li>Q. Do you know the approximate age of them?</li> <li>A. I do not.</li> <li>Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday pair of sneakers that I wear when I dress casually. Q. Do you still wear them?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of 2016.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday pair of sneakers that I wear when I dress casually.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of 2016. Q. Did you ever look at it to see the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday pair of sneakers that I wear when I dress casually. Q. Do you still wear them?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of 2016. Q. Did you ever look at it to see the calls you made on January 19th of 2016?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday pair of sneakers that I wear when I dress casually. Q. Do you still wear them? A. Sometimes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of 2016. Q. Did you ever look at it to see the calls you made on January 19th of 2016? A. I did not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday pair of sneakers that I wear when I dress casually. Q. Do you still wear them? A. Sometimes. Q. Is there much wear on them since	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of 2016. Q. Did you ever look at it to see the calls you made on January 19th of 2016? A. I did not. Q. Do you know if there were any calls
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And I'll go to his office and take a look at them after the deposition. A. Yes. Q. What kind of sneaks are they? A. They are Nike high-top basketball sneakers. Q. Do you know the approximate age of them? A. I do not. Q. Are they your go-to high-tops? Are they the ones you wear in inclement weather? How would you describe them? A. They're just a regular everyday pair of sneakers that I wear when I dress casually. Q. Do you still wear them? A. Sometimes. Q. Is there much wear on them since January of 2016?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. None? A. None that I could find in my records. Q. Did you have a cellphone with you that evening? A. I did. Q. And do you have a cellphone bill for that period of time, for January 16th of 2016? A. I have a cellphone bill, but I don't have it with me today. Q. When was the last time you looked at that bill? A. My cellphone bill, in general, sir? Q. That particular bill for January of 2016. A. I believe my wife might have looked at it when that bill became due in February of 2016. Q. Did you ever look at it to see the calls you made on January 19th of 2016? A. I did not.

	Page 17		Page 19
1	of January 19th of 2016?	1	is with Mr. Diamond's phone we'll take a
2	A. No, there is not.	2	photograph of it and mark it and append
3	Q. What is your cellphone number, sir?	3	it to the deposition, please.
4	A. (267) 231-1559.	4	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
5	Q. 1559?	5	
6	A. Uh-huh.	6	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-4 was
7	Q. We asked you to bring with any	7	marked for identification.)
8	e-mail messages to you to anyone but your	8	
9	attorney or his firm regarding the incident.	9	BY MR. DROOGAN:
10	Do you have any?	10	Q. Are you a Yankees fan?
11	A. I have none. I have no e-mail	11	A. I grew up watching the Yankees.
12	messages regarding the incident.	12	Q. If you look right now at his phone
13	Q. We asked you, to the extent you're	13	you now have the Yankees on your phone.
14	able, to bring with any text messages to anyone	14	A. I'm the Bucky Dent, Chris
15	but your attorney regarding the incident.	15	Chambliss, Graig Nettles, Willie Randolph, Reggie
16	A. I have no text messages regarding	16	Jackson and, of course, Billy Martin. So I grew
17	the accident.	17	up in that area and those are my guys. I still
18		18	remember Bucky Dent's hit over the Big Green
19	Q. We asked you to bring with your Pennsylvania Driver's License.	19	Monster.
20		20	Q. You and him may want to spend a few
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	hours after this over a beer.
21	License. Would like me to give you a copy?	22	
22	Q. Please.		A. Catfish Hunter, I know them all,
23	MR. DROOGAN: I'll get a copy of	23	Thurmon Munson. I'm still mourning his death.
24	this. Mr. Diamond, we'll mark this as	24	Q. When was the last time you used
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Page 18 3.	1	Page 20 that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of
1 2		1 2	_
			that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of
2	3.	2	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?
2	3. (Whereupon, a discussion took place	2 3	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I
2 3 4	3. (Whereupon, a discussion took place	2 3 4	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have
2 3 4 5	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)	2 3 4 5	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate
2 3 4 5 6	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was	2 3 4 5 6	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my
2 3 4 5 6 7	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was	2 3 4 5 6 7	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you? A. I have my cellphone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you? A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you?  A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you?  A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	3.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you?  A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you? A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh. MR. FOX: That's a yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of Philadelphia and then you moved to the Ferris
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you? A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh.  MR. FOX: That's a yes? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of Philadelphia and then you moved to the Ferris School in Delaware?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you?  A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh.  MR. FOX: That's a yes?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MR. DROOGAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of Philadelphia and then you moved to the Ferris School in Delaware?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you? A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh. MR. FOX: That's a yes? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Is that the same phone that you had that evening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of Philadelphia and then you moved to the Ferris School in Delaware?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that before or after January
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you? A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh. MR. FOX: That's a yes? THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Is that the same phone that you had that evening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of Philadelphia and then you moved to the Ferris School in Delaware?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that before or after January 19th of 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-3 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Do you have the cellphone that you had with you?  A. I have my cellphone. Q. May I see it, please? A. (Witness complies.) Q. And it's a Samsung? A. Uh-huh.  MR. FOX: That's a yes?  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Is that the same phone that you had that evening? A. It's the same phone I had that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that phone before 6:40 p.m. on January 19th of 2016?  A. I'm not sure, counselor. I normally use it to contact my wife. I might have used it hours prior to that incident to coordinate with my wife going to a basketball game to see my son. If I used it at all I used it to coordinate a trip to the basketball game that evening.  Q. What is your wife's number?  A. (267) 205-6987.  Q. And what provider do you have for the coverage, the cellphone?  A. The same provider.  Q. Verizon?  A. No. T-Mobile.  Q. I saw in some records that you at one point worked for the School District of Philadelphia and then you moved to the Ferris School in Delaware?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that before or after January

	Page 21		Page 23
1	you sought employment anywhere else?	1	Q. The last four digits of your Social
2	A. I have not.	2	Security Number, are they 3025?
3	Q. Have you applied for Social	3	A. Yes, they are.
4	Security Disability benefits?	4	MR. DROOGAN: Off the record,
5	A. No.	5	please.
6	Q. I asked you to bring with receipts	6	
7	of any vacations or family trips that you and your	7	(Whereupon, a discussion took place
8	family have taken since January 2016.	8	off the stenographic record.)
9	A. I haven't taken any.	9	
10	Q. Do you, yourself, have the disks or	10	MR. DROOGAN: On the record.
11	the CDs of the studies done of your knee, whether	11	We've confirmed off the record that
12	they be MRIs or x-rays, CAT scans?	12	the first five digits of Mr. Sutton's
13	A. I don't recall. I don't recall.	13	Social Security Number are accurate as
14	I'm not sure.	14	presented by his counsel with the
15	Q. Do you have any of your not so	15	Discovery Responses.
16	much after this incident, but any imaging studies	16	BY MR. DROOGAN:
17	of your knees?	17	Q. Your wife is Jean Sutton?
18	A. I do not.	18	A. Jean McKee Sutton.
19	Q. We asked you to bring with any	19	Q. And you have at least two children?
20	documents concerning FMLA leave that you may have	20	A. Three children.
21	received after January 19th of 2016.	21	Q. Three children. Alexander
22	Do you have those?	22	according to the Discovery Responses is 14?
23	A. I do not have those documents.	23	A. Fifteen now.
24	Q. Did you get FMLA leave?	24	Q. Justin is how old now?
	Q. Bid you get I MEX Yeave.	24	Q. Justin is now old now:
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. I did.	1	A. Nineteen now.
2	Q. I asked you to bring with any	2	Q. And your other child?
3	membership cards for any gym or fitness sister,	3	A. Paige is 21.
4	whether it be a YMCA, Planet Fitness, LA Fitness	4	Q. And there was also a name of Kevin
5	or your employer. Do you have any of those?	5	Craig, EMT, listed in your responses as a
6	A. I do not have cards. The fitness	6	potential witness. Do you know Kevin Craig?
7	is digital. It's online.	7	A. I do not.
8	Q. Do you have a scanner, a card that	8	Q. Which of your sons was with you on
9	you scan?	9	the evening of the incident?
10	A. No. When you go into the gym they	10	A. Alexander Sutton, the 15-year-old.
11	just ask you for your membership number and they	11	Q. Was Justin living at home at the
	put it into a machine.	12	time?
12	•	1	
	Q. What gym is that?	13	A. He was.
12	•	14	A. He was. Q. Is he now?
12 13	Q. What gym is that?	14 15	<ul><li>A. He was.</li><li>Q. Is he now?</li><li>A. He is not.</li></ul>
12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. What gym is that?</li><li>A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park.</li></ul>	14 15 16	<ul><li>A. He was.</li><li>Q. Is he now?</li><li>A. He is not.</li><li>Q. Where is he?</li></ul>
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. What gym is that?</li><li>A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park.</li><li>Q. What street is that located on?</li></ul>	14 15 16 17	<ul><li>A. He was.</li><li>Q. Is he now?</li><li>A. He is not.</li><li>Q. Where is he?</li><li>A. At Elizabethtown College.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. What gym is that?</li><li>A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park.</li><li>Q. What street is that located on?</li><li>A. Old York Road.</li></ul>	14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. He was.</li> <li>Q. Is he now?</li> <li>A. He is not.</li> <li>Q. Where is he?</li> <li>A. At Elizabethtown College.</li> <li>Q. And how about Paige, was she living</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What gym is that?</li> <li>A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park.</li> <li>Q. What street is that located on?</li> <li>A. Old York Road.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been a member</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17	<ul><li>A. He was.</li><li>Q. Is he now?</li><li>A. He is not.</li><li>Q. Where is he?</li><li>A. At Elizabethtown College.</li></ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What gym is that? A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park. Q. What street is that located on? A. Old York Road. Q. How long have you been a member there?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. He was.</li> <li>Q. Is he now?</li> <li>A. He is not.</li> <li>Q. Where is he?</li> <li>A. At Elizabethtown College.</li> <li>Q. And how about Paige, was she living</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What gym is that? A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park. Q. What street is that located on? A. Old York Road. Q. How long have you been a member there? A. I estimate about three years.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. He was. Q. Is he now? A. He is not. Q. Where is he? A. At Elizabethtown College. Q. And how about Paige, was she living at home at the time? A. She was at home. She was on fall break.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What gym is that? A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park. Q. What street is that located on? A. Old York Road. Q. How long have you been a member there? A. I estimate about three years. Q. Do you belong to any other gyms or	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. He was. Q. Is he now? A. He is not. Q. Where is he? A. At Elizabethtown College. Q. And how about Paige, was she living at home at the time? A. She was at home. She was on fall break. Q. And where does she attend school?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What gym is that? A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park. Q. What street is that located on? A. Old York Road. Q. How long have you been a member there? A. I estimate about three years. Q. Do you belong to any other gyms or fitness centers?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. He was. Q. Is he now? A. He is not. Q. Where is he? A. At Elizabethtown College. Q. And how about Paige, was she living at home at the time? A. She was at home. She was on fall break. Q. And where does she attend school? A. Albright College.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What gym is that? A. That's Fitness 19 in Elkins Park. Q. What street is that located on? A. Old York Road. Q. How long have you been a member there? A. I estimate about three years. Q. Do you belong to any other gyms or fitness centers? A. I do not.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. He was. Q. Is he now? A. He is not. Q. Where is he? A. At Elizabethtown College. Q. And how about Paige, was she living at home at the time? A. She was at home. She was on fall break. Q. And where does she attend school?

	Page 25		Page 27
1	to?	1	anywhere?
2	A. He currently goes to the Anderson	2	A. I do not know.
3	School in Norristown, Pennsylvania.	3	Q. Did he ever question you, hey, dad,
4	Q. And what do they specialize in at	4	how is it you fell that night?
5	the Anderson School?	5	A. He has not.
6	A. It's a school for emotionally	6	Q. Did he have any problems with his
7	disturbed children.	7	footing that evening at the store?
8	Q. I had asked for the potential	8	A. I do not recollect. I went out the
9	deposition of your son, Alexander. And your	9	door first.
10	counsel informed me that he may not be able to	10	Q. That would be on the way in or the
11	undergo a procedure like this.	11	way out?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. On the way out.
13	Q. Can you explain why not?	13	Q. On the way in did he have any
14	A. Alex is an emotionally disturbed	14	problems?
15	child. And a procedure like this would trigger	15	A. I do not recollect. I do not think
16	him to maybe put him into crisis. And we would	16	SO.
17	not want to put him into crisis.	17	Q. Where do you live, sir?
18	Q. Have you had a chance to view the	18	A. I live 5 Lanfair Road, Cheltenham,
19	security video from that evening?	19	PA.
20	A. I've looked at frames of the video,	20	Q. How long have you lived there?
21	yes.	21	A. Twenty years.
22	Q. And he was with you as you were	22	Q. Do you own any other property?
23	leaving the store?	23	A. I do not.
24	A. Yes, he was.	24	Q. Do you live anywhere else during
			Q. Do you have any where the during
	Page 26		D 00
	rage 20		Page 28
1	Q. Does he know that you fell that	1	the course of the year; that is, a rental property
1 2		1 2	-
	Q. Does he know that you fell that		the course of the year; that is, a rental property
2	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?	2	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?
2 3	Q. Does he know that you fell that night? A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does.	2 3	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not.
2 3 4	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about	2 3 4	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school?
2 3 4 5	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does.  Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or	2 3 4 5	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Does he know that you fell that night? A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?	2 3 4 5 6	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier.  The night of the accident, did he say anything?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier.  The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car. Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier.  The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car.  Q. When you were standing around and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier.  The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car.  Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car. Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?  A. He spoke to my wife. I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is MR. DROOGAN: Gettysburg.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car. Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?  A. He spoke to my wife. I do not recollect what they talked about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is MR. DROOGAN: Gettysburg, yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident? Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car. Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?  A. He spoke to my wife. I do not recollect what they talked about. Q. How about since the evening of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is MR. DROOGAN: Gettysburg, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car. Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?  A. He spoke to my wife. I do not recollect what they talked about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is MR. DROOGAN: Gettysburg. THE WITNESS: Gettysburg, yes, sir. BY MR. DROOGAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident? Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car. Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?  A. He spoke to my wife. I do not recollect what they talked about. Q. How about since the evening of the incident, has he discussed anything with you about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is MR. DROOGAN: Gettysburg. THE WITNESS: Gettysburg, yes, sir. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. They said we were rivals back then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Does he know that you fell that night?  A. Yes, he did. Yes, he does. Q. Did he say anything to you about the fall or why it happened or how it happened or what he observed?  A. Do you mean the night of the accident?  Q. That's a good qualifier. The night of the accident, did he say anything?  A. He did not. He went to get my wife out of the car.  Q. When you were standing around and you were on the ground and he was standing there until the ambulance arrived, did he say anything about how the incident happened?  A. He spoke to my wife. I do not recollect what they talked about.  Q. How about since the evening of the incident, has he discussed anything with you about what his observations were of the event?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the course of the year; that is, a rental property or a vacation property, anywhere else?  A. I do not. Q. Where did you go to high school? A. Saint Benedict's Preparatory School in Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where are you from originally? A. Newark, New Jersey. Q. Where did you go to college? A. Franklin & Marshall College in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Q. You're a Diplomat? A. I'm a Diplomat. Q. I'm a Bullet. MR. FOX: A what? THE WITNESS: That is MR. DROOGAN: Gettysburg. THE WITNESS: Gettysburg, yes, sir.  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. They said we were rivals back then. Did you play sports at F & M?

	Page 29		Page 31
1	A. I played basketball.	1	A. I ruptured my left patella tendon.
2	Q. Did you go on to graduate school?	2	Q. Did you make a claim for that; that
3	A. I did.	3	is, did you make a claim against the Temple Ambler
4	Q. Where did you attend graduate	4	Campus?
5	school?	5	A. I did not.
6	A. Eastern University.	6	Q. Was that covered by Workers'
7	Q. And what degree did you obtain?	7	Compensation?
8	A. A Master's in Education.	8	A. I was it was covered by my
9	Q. Approximately when did you receive	9	insurance from the School District of
10	that degree?	10	Philadelphia.
11	A. December 20, 2005.	11	Q. Who performed the surgery?
12	Q. And what year did you graduate from	12	A. Dr. Chollack, C-h-o-l-l-a-c-k. I
13	F & M?	13	forget his first name.
14	A. July 1988.	14	Q. At Chestnut Hill Hospital?
15	Q. So at F & M you were part of the	15	A. Chestnut Hill Hospital.
16	basketball team your freshman year?	16	Q. What procedure did he perform?
17	A. My freshman year.	17	A. He repaired my left patella tendon.
18	Q. After that did you play the	18	Q. Is that what was done to your left
19	intramurals?	19	patellar tendon after this incident, a repair
20	A. I did.	20	done?
21	Q. Intramural basketball?	21	A. I don't understand your question.
22	A. I did, yes.	22	Q. Was your left patellar tendon
23	Q. Through your senior year?	23	injured in this incident, the one at the Hess
24	A. Off and on, yes.	24	store, the Speedway store?
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. Did you play any other intramural	1	A. Yes.
2	sports?	2	Q. Was it repaired?
3	A. I did not.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. At Eastern University, did you	4	Q. Was it the same procedure that Dr.
5	participate in any of their athletics?	I -	
		5	Chollack did?
6	A. I did not.	6	•
6 7	<ul><li>A. I did not.</li><li>Q. Were you ever injured playing</li></ul>	1	Chollack did?
		6	Chollack did? A. I believe so.
7	Q. Were you ever injured playing	6 7	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment
7 8	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?	6 7 8	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the
7 8 9	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was.	6 7 8 9	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain
7 8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?</li><li>A. I was.</li><li>Q. And when was that injury or how</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?
7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?</li><li>A. I was.</li><li>Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself?</li></ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?</li> <li>A. I was.</li> <li>Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself?</li> <li>A. I injured myself July 1999 in</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?</li> <li>A. I was.</li> <li>Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself?</li> <li>A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those? A. Dr. Wang.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those? A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus where I was having a summer course, teaching a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those? A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with? A. Lansdale Hospital and Rothman
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus where I was having a summer course, teaching a high school summer course.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those?  A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with? A. Lansdale Hospital and Rothman Institute. I think it was Rothman Institute. Q. Why do you think that Dr. Wang got a hold of those records?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus where I was having a summer course, teaching a high school summer course. Q. Were you employed by Temple at the time? A. No. I was employed by Philadelphia	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records? A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those? A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with? A. Lansdale Hospital and Rothman Institute. I think it was Rothman Institute. Q. Why do you think that Dr. Wang got
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus where I was having a summer course, teaching a high school summer course. Q. Were you employed by Temple at the time? A. No. I was employed by Philadelphia Futures as a consultant and a teacher.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those?  A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with? A. Lansdale Hospital and Rothman Institute. I think it was Rothman Institute. Q. Why do you think that Dr. Wang got a hold of those records?  A. Because he was the main surgeon that treated me throughout the injury.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus where I was having a summer course, teaching a high school summer course. Q. Were you employed by Temple at the time? A. No. I was employed by Philadelphia	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records? A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those? A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with? A. Lansdale Hospital and Rothman Institute. I think it was Rothman Institute. Q. Why do you think that Dr. Wang got a hold of those records? A. Because he was the main surgeon that treated me throughout the injury. Q. Did he ever make any comparisons
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Were you ever injured playing basketball before June 19th of 2016?  A. I was. Q. And when was that injury or how what did you injure yourself? A. I injured myself July 1999 in Ambler, Pennsylvania playing a pickup basketball game with students. Q. At the Y? A. No. At the Temple Ambler Campus where I was having a summer course, teaching a high school summer course. Q. Were you employed by Temple at the time? A. No. I was employed by Philadelphia Futures as a consultant and a teacher.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Chollack did?  A. I believe so. Q. In connection with your treatment for the injuries from the Hess from the Speedway incident, did your physicians ever obtain Dr. Chollack's records?  A. I believe that they did. I am not sure. Q. Which doctor do you believe obtained those?  A. Dr. Wang. Q. Who is he affiliated with? A. Lansdale Hospital and Rothman Institute. I think it was Rothman Institute. Q. Why do you think that Dr. Wang got a hold of those records?  A. Because he was the main surgeon that treated me throughout the injury.

	Page 33		Page 35
1	A. Not that I recall.	1	Q. And what recreational activity did
2	Q to your left patellar tendon?	2	you return to after you felt you were fully
3	A. Not that I recall.	3	recovered, was it jogging or was it basketball,
4	Q. Were you ever in his company when	4	was it full-court basketball, half-court?
5	he put an MRI film up and said that is what	5	A. It was jogging as a consistent form
6	happened to you in '99 and this is what happened	6	of exercise. And I was able to play basketball
7	to you in 2016, something to that effect where he	7	casually.
8	compared the two studies?	8	Q. Between that period of time when
9	A. No, I don't recall him giving me	9	you resumed playing basketball casually, was there
10	that analysis.	10	a time where you were able to resume full-court
11	Q. Has any doctor that you've seen	11	basketball 100 percent Rod Sutton?
12	since January 19th of 2016, has any doctor	12	A. In my opinion, no.
13	compared the two injuries; that is, the 1999	13	Q. And why was that?
14	injury to your left knee and the 2016 injury to	14	A. Not because it was my age then.
15	your left knee?	15	I wasn't the 18-year-old power forward at Saint
	· · ·	16	
16	A. No, they have not.	17	Benedict's. I was a 34-year-old man.
17	Q. For what period of time strike	18	Q. So to a certain extent you hung up your basketball shoes after that.
18	that question.	1	, and the second
19	Give me an idea of how long you	19	Did you ever belong to a gym in the
20	treated after the 1999 injury.	20	three years or so three years before this
21	A. I was in a straight leg cast for 90	21	incident, did you belong to a gym where you played
22	days. Then I treated I recall, it's been a	22	pickup basketball at all?
23	long time ago, but to the best of my recollection,	23	A. I belong to a gym. I belong to the
24	I think I treated for about three or four months	24	YMCA. I never played pickup basketball regularly.
	Page 34		Page 36
1	after they took off the hard cast.	1	I mostly went to the gym to work out and to
2	Q. Where did you receive your	2	
3		4	compensate my running to keep my diabetes under
)	treatment after that? Chollack did the surgery	3	compensate my running to keep my diabetes under control.
4	treatment after that? Chollack did the surgery and then he did the follow-up. And where did you	1	control.
	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you	3	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports
4 5	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?	3 4 5	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?
4	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab.	3 4	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a
4 5 6	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab.  Q. Where's that located?	3 4 5 6 7	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.
4 5 6 7	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park.	3 4 5 6	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs
4 5 6 7 8	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of	3 4 5 6 7 8	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.
4 5 6 7 8 9	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think?	3 4 5 6 7 8	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run
4 5 6 7 8 9	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time where you felt, in your mind, that you had made a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?  A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time where you felt, in your mind, that you had made a full recovery from the 1999 injury?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?  A. No.  Q. In other words, a flare-up or an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time where you felt, in your mind, that you had made a full recovery from the 1999 injury? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?  A. No.  Q. In other words, a flare-up or an aggravation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time where you felt, in your mind, that you had made a full recovery from the 1999 injury? A. Yes. Q. Approximately when did you feel you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?  A. No.  Q. In other words, a flare-up or an aggravation?  A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time where you felt, in your mind, that you had made a full recovery from the 1999 injury? A. Yes. Q. Approximately when did you feel you were fully recovered?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?  A. No.  Q. In other words, a flare-up or an aggravation?  A. No.  Q. So from basically sometime in 2000,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then he did the follow-up. And where did you go for your physical therapy?  A. Dynamic Rehab. Q. Where's that located? A. In Elkins Park. Q. And you had about three months of physical therapy, you think? A. I think about. I'm not sure. Q. How long was it until you were cleared to run after that incident? A. I was I believe, and again it's been over 20 years, but I believe that it was after my rehab from Dynamic. I am unclear of the circumstances around it, though. Q. Did there come a point in time where you felt, in your mind, that you had made a full recovery from the 1999 injury? A. Yes. Q. Approximately when did you feel you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	control.  Q. Did you take up any other sports after the 1999 injury to your left knee?  A. I did not, except running. I ran a lot, if that's a sport.  Q. Did you participate in any runs during the course of the year, like the Broad Street Run  A. No. I just ran independently.  MR. FOX: Let him finish the question.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. After the period of time when you were able to resume jogging and then running, did you ever have any periods of time where you could not do that because of your left knee?  A. No.  Q. In other words, a flare-up or an aggravation?  A. No.

	Page 37		Page 39
1	that was your form of exercise up until 2016?	1	A. I finished the principal
2	A. Yes.	2	certification study in September of 2008.
3	Q. You mentioned the YMCA.	3	Q. After the principal certification,
4	Did you belong to the YMCA before	4	did you have any further education?
5	this incident?	5	A. No. I stopped there.
6	A. Before the incident of 2016?	6	Q. For how many years did you work for
7	Q. Yes. Yes, sir.	7	the School District of Philadelphia?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Fourteen and a half.
9	Q. And which YMCA?	9	Q. It appears from documents your
10	A. The one in Abington.	10	attorney provided us that the last few years you
11	Q. Do you still belong there?	11	worked for the School District of Philadelphia you
12	A. I do not.	12	were a principal?
13	MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.	13	A. Vice-president.
14		14	Q. At what school did you last work
15	(Whereupon, a discussion took place	15	for the School District of Philadelphia?
16	off the stenographic record.)	16	A. University City High School.
17		17	Q. How many years were you there?
18	(Whereupon, a pertinent portion of	18	A. Five.
19	the record was read back by the court	19	Q. And why did you leave the School
20	reporter.)	20	District of Philadelphia?
21		21	A. I was laid off due to budget
22	BY MR. DROOGAN:	22	restrictions.
23	Q. When did you stop at the YMCA?	23	Q. Were you a member of the union?
24	A. I don't recall the exact date, but	24	A. I was.
	Page 38		Page 40
			-
1	I can't recall, sir.	1	Q. Did you contest the layoff?
2	Q. Was it before the incident, before	2	<ul><li>Q. Did you contest the layoff?</li><li>A. The union contested the layoff as a</li></ul>
2 3	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?	2 3	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I
2 3 4	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016? A. Yes, yes, it was before then.	2 3 4	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Was it before the incident, before</li> <li>January 19th of 2016?</li> <li>A. Yes, yes, it was before then.</li> <li>Q. Why did you stop your membership at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016? A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y? A. I joined a gym closer to my home.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016? A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y? A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern.  Did you have any education after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern.  Did you have any education after that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016?  A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y?  A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball?  A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play?  Were you recruited there to play?  A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern.  Did you have any education after that?  A. Yes. After that I went to get my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.   (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016? A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y? A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball? A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play? Were you recruited there to play? A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern. Did you have any education after that? A. Yes. After that I went to get my principal certification also at Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016? A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y? A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball? A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play? Were you recruited there to play? A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern. Did you have any education after that? A. Yes. After that I went to get my principal certification also at Eastern University.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.   (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  MR. DROOGAN: Back on the record. We've confirmed amongst counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Was it before the incident, before January 19th of 2016? A. Yes, yes, it was before then. Q. Why did you stop your membership at the Y? A. I joined a gym closer to my home. Q. They didn't call them scholarships at Gettysburg. I don't know what they called them at F & M. But were you on scholarship for basketball? A. No. I had what they call a grant. Q. You were recruited there to play? Were you recruited there to play? A. I was asked to come and play by the coach, yes. Q. We talked about your Master's Degree that you received in 2005 from Eastern. Did you have any education after that? A. Yes. After that I went to get my principal certification also at Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you contest the layoff? A. The union contested the layoff as a collection collective bargaining piece. Yes, I was part of that collective bargaining. Q. It was more than you that they performed that collective bargaining appeal? A. Yes. They laid off all of the vice-principals, most of them due to budget restraints. Q. Had there not been layoffs, were you planning to stay with the School District? A. Yes, I would have stayed with the School District of Philadelphia. Q. What is your role at the Ferris School? A. I am the principal. MR. DROOGAN: Off the record.  (Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)

	Page 41		Page 43
1	wages, not future loss of earnings in	1	with your doctors or with your therapist to
2	this matter. Agreed?	2	determine when it was you were going to be coming
3	MR. FOX: Agreed.	3	back to work?
4	BY MR. DROOGAN:	4	A. I do not think so, sir.
5	Q. How long were you out of work after	5	Q. Do you recall what your annual
6	the incident?	6	salary was in 2016, was it by school year or by
7	A. Approximately five months.	7	year?
8	Q. Were you paid during any of that	8	A. It's by fiscal year.
9	period of time?	9	Q. Fiscal year?
10	A. Yes, I was paid short-term	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	disability.	11	Q. So June to June or whatever their
12	Q. Through whom did you have that?	12	year fiscal is?
13	A. The Hartford.	13	A. Yeah. And I think the State of
14	Q. Was that a policy of yours that you	14	Delaware I believe the State of Delaware's
15	had or was that through the School District?	15	fiscal year is from January to December.
16	A. That was through the State	16	Q. 2016, do you know approximately
17	Department.	17	what your salary was?
18	Q. I said the wrong word. Let me back	18	A. It was \$75,801. I just did my
19	up. Was that a policy that you had on your own or	19	taxes.
20	was that through the State of Delaware?	20	Q. And do you know what you earned
21	A. That was through my employer, the	21	from the State of Delaware in 2016, what your
22	State of Delaware.	22	earnings were?
23	Q. What percentage of your salary did	23	A. Didn't I just answer that question?
24	the short-term disability cover?	24	Q. They paid you that amount?
	<u>,</u>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 42		Page 44
_			
1	A. Approximately 75 percent.	1	A. That's what was on my W-2.
1 2	<ul><li>A. Approximately 75 percent.</li><li>Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent</li></ul>	1 2	A. That's what was on my W-2. Q. What were you weren't paid when
2	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent	2	Q. What were you weren't paid when
2 3	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?	2 3	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?
2 3 4	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta? A. I did not.	2 3 4	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?</li><li>A. I did not.</li><li>Q. Do you know whether The Hartford</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?  A. To determine and confirm my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they deal with you by e-mail or by paper?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they deal with you by e-mail or by paper?  A. They dealt with me by phone.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?  A. To determine and confirm my back-to-work date and the decision for my doctor about when my back-to-work date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they deal with you by e-mail or by paper?  A. They dealt with me by phone.  Q. Did they ever send you any letters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?  A. To determine and confirm my back-to-work date and the decision for my doctor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they deal with you by e-mail or by paper?  A. They dealt with me by phone.  Q. Did they ever send you any letters or any correspondence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?  A. To determine and confirm my back-to-work date and the decision for my doctor about when my back-to-work date.  Q. Did you work with a nurse from The Hartford on your rehabilitation? In other words,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they deal with you by e-mail or by paper?  A. They dealt with me by phone.  Q. Did they ever send you any letters or any correspondence?  A. Just one correspondence telling me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you ever make up the 25 percent delta?  A. I did not. Q. Do you know whether The Hartford has a lien on any amount of money you may recover in this action, if that ever happens?  A. I do not know that. Q. When did you last receive any correspondence from The Hartford relative to the short-term disability?  A. Approximately the third week of May, right before my back-to-work date on May 31st. I think a week prior to my back-to-work date on May 31st was the last time I had contact with The Hartford.  Q. And what was the substance of that correspondence?  A. To determine and confirm my back-to-work date and the decision for my doctor about when my back-to-work date.  Q. Did you work with a nurse from The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What were you weren't paid when you were out of work; correct?  A. Yeah. So you want to know what my salary was?  Q. Yes.  A. My salary for the State of Delaware is 88,000, \$88,000.  Q. And they paid you 75 and a little bit more?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you receive actual hardcopy papers from The Hartford or was it electronic?  A. It was primarily electronic.  Q. Do you still have it?  A. I do not because the documents were sent from the insurance company to my doctor.  Q. When they dealt with you, did they deal with you by e-mail or by paper?  A. They dealt with me by phone.  Q. Did they ever send you any letters or any correspondence?

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. Did you receive any other type of	1	Q. Did your wife lose any time from
2	income other than the short-term disability? And	2	work at Northeast Building Products as a result of
3	I'm calling it income, but money coming in during	3	this incident?
4	the period of time between January 19th of 2016	4	A. I don't recall. I was in the
5	and May 30th of 2016?	5	hospital and I was in the rehab center. I don't
6	A. No, I did not.	6	know if she had to call out to do various things
7	Q. Does your wife work outside the	7	for me. I don't recall. I'm not sure.
	house?	8	
8			Q. Your counsel provided to us
9	A. Yes.	9	photographs of you with leg braces on each leg?
10	Q. Where does she work?	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	A. Currently she works for Nationwide	11	Q. And one photograph that appeared to
12	Insurance.	12	be of a room in your home?
13	Q. What does she do for Nationwide?	13	A. Uh-huh.
14	A. She's the attorney negotiator.	14	Q. How long did you wear the leg
15	Q. Does she have a law degree?	15	braces after you got home?
16	A. She does not.	16	A. I had to wear the leg braces for
17	Q. Out of what office does she work?	17	four months.
18	A. Harleysville, Pennsylvania.	18	Q. Twenty-four hours a day?
19	Q. How long has she been with them,	19	A. Yes, except when I was laying in
20	approximately?	20	bed.
21	A. Her one-year anniversary was this	21	Q. So waking hours you had to wear
22	year, one year.	22	them?
23	Q. Where did she work at the time of	23	A. Yes.
24	the incident?	24	Q. To get into bed then could you take
	the incident.		Q. To get into sea their court you take
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. At the time of the incident she	1	them off and get into bed or did you have to take
2	worked for Northeast Building Products.	2	them off
3	Q. In Port Richmond?	3	A. I couldn't move at all without the
4	A. Yes.	4	braces.
5	Q. What did she do for them?	5	Q. So once you got in bed you took the
6	A. She was an HR assistant.	6	braces off?
7	Q. How long was she there?	7	A. And before I could get out I had to
8	A. Approximately six months.	8	put them back on.
9	Q. And before that, where was her	9	Q. You look like you go at least two
10	employment?	10	bills. Who you got you in and out of bed?
11	A. She worked for Fireside Partners in	11	A. They got me a hospital bed. And
12	Delaware.	12	
13			that was the only way I could come home from the
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	nursing center was if I got a hospital bed. And
14	business before this incident, before January 19th	14	using a hospital bed I was able to put my weight
15	of 2016?	15	up and down and swing my legs over. And my wife
16	A. Yes, she was.	16	would help me with the braces on.
17	Q. For whom did she work?	17	Q. So you could get yourself into and
18	A. She worked for Unitrin Direct	18	out of the bed using the hospital bed?
19	Insurance.	19	A. Well, yeah, I could swing my legs
20	Q. What kind of insurance is that?	20	over. I still needed help with my legs. But my
21	A. Car insurance.	21	weight was able to go up and down with the
22	Q. Approximately when did she work for	22	hospital bed.
23	Unitrin?	23	Q. Do you still have the hospital bed?
24	A. From approximately 1998 to 2008.	24	A. I do not.
Ī			

	Page 49		Page 51
1	Q. And do you have any plans to leave	1	A. No, I have not.
2	the Ferris School?	2	Q. After you injured your left knee in
3	A. I do not.	3	1999, did you suffer any other knee injuries
4	Q. Other than being the principal, are	4	between that event and January 19th of 2016?
5	you involved in any of the other activities that	5	A. No, I have not.
6	sometimes I see principals involved in, and that	6	Q. When was the last time you were
7	is coaching sports?	7	seen in an emergency room before January 19th of
8	A. I do not coach sports.	8	2016?
9	Q. How about robotics or any other	9	A. I believe in July of 2013, I
10	A. No. I just supervise the entire	10	believe. I know it was, I believe, for an
11	instructional program, the teachers and the	11	infected tooth. I'm not sure, sir, of the exact
12	teachers in it.	12	date and the exact incident. I believe it was for
13	Q. What is your workday like now?	13	an infected tooth.
14	A. I arrive at work at 7:30. And most	14	Q. Since this incident, have you been
15	days I leave between 4:30 and 5:00 if I'm lucky.	15	hospitalized at all; that is, not for your knees,
16	Q. And you drive to work?	16	but for any other reason?
17	A. I drive to work.	17	A. No.
18	Q. Do you have any difficulty driving	18	Q. How about x-rays, when was the last
19	to work?	19	time you were x-rayed for any reason before
20	A. I do experience pain unevenly	20	January of 2016? And I'm not talking about
21	sometimes when I drive to work in my knees, yes.	21	dentists. Your body?
22		22	A. I don't recall, sir. I don't
23		23	·
	A. Sometimes one, sometimes both.	24	remember exactly.
24	Q. How often does that occur?	24	Q. Did you have a family doctor in
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. It occurs less so now, but still if	1	January of 2016?
2	I'm in the car for an extended period of time I	2	A. Yes.
3	experience stiffness and pain.	3	Q. Who was that?
4	Q. And your drive is approximately how	4	A. Nicole Davis.
5	long?	5	Q. When had you last seen Dr. Davis
6	A. An hour.	6	before January of 2016?
7	Q. We're currently involved in a	7	A. I saw Dr. Davis in July of 2015 to
8	lawsuit in the civil system.	8	get my annual diabetic checkup or every six-month
9	Have you ever been involved in any	9	checkup.
10	other lawsuits other than this?	10	Q. Does the State of Delaware require
11	A. No, I have not.	11	you to have an annual physical for your job?
12	Q. Have you ever filed a Workers'	12	A. No, it does not.
13	Compensation claim?	13	Q. Do you undergo an annual physical
14	A. No, I have not.	14	yourself?
15	Q. Have you ever been in the military?	15	A. Yes, I do.
16	A. No, I have not.	16	Q. And is it July of '15, is that
17	Q. This is the civil side of the	17	about the anniversary for your physical?
18	docket. Have you ever been charged with a crime	18	A. Every six months to a year I have
19	that deals with truth or falsity?	19	to get a diabetic checkup and a blood pressure
20	A. No, I have not.	20	checkup.
21	Q. Before this incident, did you ever	21	Q. Your diabetes, is it type one or
22	make an insurance claim; that is, it wasn't a	22	two?
23	lawsuit, but you made a claim against somebody's	23	A. Two.
24	insurance company for injuries?	24	Q. And how do you control it?
			Ç. 1

	Page 53		Page 55
1	A. Running and Metformin, two pills.	1	A. Chestnut Hill Podiatry.
2	Q. Each day?	2	Q. So what period of time would you
3	A. Yes.	3	say you were pain free and problem free before
4	Q. Does your diabetes ever affect your	4	January 19th of 2016? Take me back. Was it a
5	ability to walk?	5	month, two months, two years, three years, four
6	A. No.	6	years, how long would you say?
7	Q. Does it ever affect your balance?	7	A. Sir, specifically as it relates to?
8	A. No.	8	Q. Physical condition.
9	Q. Does it ever affect your vision?	9	A. Physical condition, I believe I was
10	A. No. I'm controlled.	10	in very excellent health up until January 19,
11	Q. Does it have strike that	11	2016. More specifically I was able to maintain my
12	question.	12	diabetes by way of running. I could run up for an
13	Do you have any side effects from	13	hour and a half to an hour and 45 minutes prior to
14	the diabetes?	14	the accident on the 19th. It was one of the ways
15	A. I do not. I'm under excellent	15	that my doctor was very pleased with how I was
16	control as per my doctor.	16	maintaining my diabetes was by running, because it
17	Q. Do you see any other doctors other	17	also helped me keep my cholesterol low as well as
18	than Dr. Davis? She treats you for the diabetes	18	my blood pressure. So up to then I was in very
19	and monitors you. Do you go to any other doctors?	19	good health. I mean, I could run for an hour and
20	A. I see Dr. Daniels for my prostate	20	a half to two hours straight.
21	checkups.	21	Q. For how many years were you doing
22	Q. Any other doctors?	22	that?
23	A. I see Dr and I forget his name,	23	A. Oh, I was running ever since I
24	but I go to Chestnut Hill Podiatry for my diabetic	24	fully recovered from the injury in 1999. That was
2 1	out I go to enestitat I iii I odiatiy Ioi iiiy diabetic	2 1	runy recovered from the injury in 1999. That was
	Page 54		Page 56
1	foot care.	1	my choice of exercise.
2	Q. Tell me about that. What diabetic	2	Q. Roughly 15 years?
3	foot care do you undergo?	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	A. As part of my yearly diabetic	4	MR. FOX: That's yes?
5	treatment I have to also get my feet checked as	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	well, and I go to the Chestnut Hill Podiatry to	6	BY MR. DROOGAN:
7	get that done.	7	Q. How many days a week did you run?
8	Q. For what period of time have you	8	A. At my peak I was running three days
9	been doing that?	9	a week, ten miles a week; three days a week, ten
10	A. Ever since I've been maintaining my	10	miles a week.
11	diabetes since I've been 33 years old.	11	Q. In your neighborhood?
12	Q. And has the diabetic foot center	12	A. Yes.
13	ever diagnosed you with any problems; that is, did	13	Q. Did you run with anyone?
14	they ever provide you with a diagnosis that you	14	A. No. I just ran on a track with all
	have anything going on with you?	15	of the other Cheltenham residents.
15	A. Un-unh.	16	Q. So all of the running that you did
15 16		17	for the hour and a half, hour and 45 minutes was
	MR. FOX: That's a no?	1 1	Tot the hour and a harr, hour and 45 minutes was
16		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16 17	MR. FOX: That's a no? THE WITNESS: That's a no, yes. BY MR. DROOGAN:		at the track at Cheltenham High School?  A. No. It was I would divide it up.
16 17 18	THE WITNESS: That's a no, yes. BY MR. DROOGAN:	18	at the track at Cheltenham High School?  A. No. It was I would divide it up.
16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: That's a no, yes. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Are there any other doctors that	18 19	at the track at Cheltenham High School?  A. No. It was I would divide it up.  Sometimes it would be the track at Cheltenham High
16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: That's a no, yes. BY MR. DROOGAN:	18 19 20	at the track at Cheltenham High School?  A. No. It was I would divide it up.  Sometimes it would be the track at Cheltenham High School, sometimes the track at Elkins Park School,
16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That's a no, yes. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Are there any other doctors that you see? A. No.	18 19 20 21	at the track at Cheltenham High School?  A. No. It was I would divide it up.  Sometimes it would be the track at Cheltenham High School, sometimes the track at Elkins Park School, which is closer to my home.
16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That's a no, yes. BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Are there any other doctors that you see?	18 19 20 21 22	at the track at Cheltenham High School?  A. No. It was I would divide it up.  Sometimes it would be the track at Cheltenham High School, sometimes the track at Elkins Park School, which is closer to my home.

	Page 57		Page 59
1	A. Yes. I was a track runner.	1	being able to walk again. He was concerned with
2	Q. Since January 19th of 2016, have	2	me just walking again. So his conversations was
3	you returned to running on the track?	3	around we just need to get you walking again. And
4	A. I cannot run.	4	those are the conversations I remember. Because I
5	Q. What my kids call me when they see	5	think there was a chance that I might not be able
6	me out running is kind of jogging or gimping	6	to walk again. So those are really the
7	along. Have you done any of that?	7	conversations around walking. He really didn't
8	A. I cannot jog and I cannot run.	8	entertain much about running.
9	Q. Is that because a doctor has told	9	Q. And you can walk, though?
10	you or because Rod Sutton feels that he can't do	10	A. I can walk, yes.
11	it?	11	Q. And what distances do you walk more
12	A. I was told by my doctor that	12	than perhaps to go to your car from your front
13	there's a possibility that that will not be done,	13	door?
14	but I cannot run. My knees will not support me	14	A. Yes, I can walk. I can walk my dog
15	the way they supported me prior to January 19,	15	around the corner. I still have trouble going
16	2016 to do running or jogging.	16	down hills, though, because, again, my knees just
17	Q. Has your doctor cleared you to	17	don't take the way they used to after the incident
18	return to running?	18	on January 19, 2016.
19	A. My doctor has not cleared me to	19	Q. Have you asked Dr. Wang in his
20	return to running.	20	opinion when it will be that you would be able to
21	Q. Have you asked him to do that?	21	return to running?
22	A. We haven't had a conversation	22	A. I did not because at the last
23	around running as of yet. He just told me to	23	meeting I had with Dr. Wang, again, he was just
24	rehab and get better.	24	concerned with me being able to walk without
	rendo una ger octier.		concerned with the computation with without
	Page 58		Page 60
1			
1	Q. And this is Dr. Wang?	1	falling. My legs are very weak at that time. And
2	<ul><li>Q. And this is Dr. Wang?</li><li>A. Dr. Wang.</li></ul>	1 2	falling. My legs are very weak at that time. And he was just more concerned with me being able to
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2	A. Dr. Wang.	2	he was just more concerned with me being able to
2	<ul><li>A. Dr. Wang.</li><li>Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you</li></ul>	2 3	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities
2 3 4	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards	2 3 4	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work,
2 3 4 5	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes	2 3 4 5	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not
2 3 4 5 6	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016?	2 3 4 5 6	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is	2 3 4 5 6 7	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my diabetes. I do not know if I got into specifics	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March 17th of 2017. Excuse me, sir. I would like to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my diabetes. I do not know if I got into specifics about how much I run.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March 17th of 2017. Excuse me, sir. I would like to state that again. I will schedule to see Dr. Wang
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my diabetes. I do not know if I got into specifics about how much I run. Q. And in words or substance, what did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March 17th of 2017. Excuse me, sir. I would like to state that again. I will schedule to see Dr. Wang on March 17th of 2017. I have not made that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my diabetes. I do not know if I got into specifics about how much I run. Q. And in words or substance, what did he say to you when you said this is how I get my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March 17th of 2017. Excuse me, sir. I would like to state that again. I will schedule to see Dr. Wang on March 17th of 2017. I have not made that appointment as of yet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my diabetes. I do not know if I got into specifics about how much I run. Q. And in words or substance, what did he say to you when you said this is how I get my exercise, this is what I've been doing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March 17th of 2017. Excuse me, sir. I would like to state that again. I will schedule to see Dr. Wang on March 17th of 2017. I have not made that appointment as of yet.  Q. Why that specific date?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Dr. Wang. Q. Has Dr. Wang ever been told by you that you maintain your diabetes by running upwards of an hour and a half to and hour 45 minutes before January of 2016? A. I'm not clear. That question is not clear to me, sir. Can you repeat it? Q. Sure. Did you ever explain to Dr. Wang that one of the ways that you kept your diabetes under control before this event happened at the Speedway store before you injured your knees was running three days a week, ten miles a week? A. I believe I had a conversation with Dr. Wang about running as a way to maintain my diabetes. I do not know if I got into specifics about how much I run. Q. And in words or substance, what did he say to you when you said this is how I get my exercise, this is what I've been doing? A. It is hard for me to recollect the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	he was just more concerned with me being able to strengthen my legs so I could do daily activities like walk to my car, get in my car, drive to work, walk up and down my home stairs which I could not do for six months and that kind of stuff. He just wanted me to get back to being able to do regular things like get upstairs and use the bathroom which I couldn't do for six months and not in my TV room. So he was just more concerned with that.  Q. And when was the last time you saw Dr. Wang?  A. The last time I saw Dr. Wang was July of 2016.  Q. Are you scheduled to see him again?  A. I'm scheduled to see Dr. Wang March 17th of 2017. Excuse me, sir. I would like to state that again. I will schedule to see Dr. Wang on March 17th of 2017. I have not made that appointment as of yet.  Q. Why that specific date?  A. Because that's the date that works

	Page 61		Page 63
1	A and my time leave that I can	1	walker would be considered contraband and cannot
2	take from work.	2	be taken behind the wall where I work in the
3	Q. Who did you last see relative to	3	school area.
4	your knee, was it Dr. Wang or your therapist?	4	Q. Since returning to work after the
5	A. I believe it was Dr. Wang. I think	5	incident, have you been involved in any
6	Dr. Wang released me from therapy, yes, yes. He	6	altercations with any students where you
7	said that I could just, you know, do therapy	7	physically had to subdue them or they came after
8	informally on my own at home in July of 2016.	8	you?
9	Q. And when you last saw him, did he	9	A. I have not. One of I have not,
10	tell you something to the effect that you can do	10	no.
11	what you're able to do, just use your best	11	Q. Before the incident, were you ever
12	judgment, did he leave you in that sense?	12	involved in an altercation with a student?
13	A. Basically he was trying to	13	A. No, I have not. I had to assist in
14	determine if I can go back to work because I told	14	restraints in which I had to secure areas while a
15	him that my disability, my short-term disability,	15	student was being restrained, but I was never in
16	was running out. So basically he just gave me a	16	an altercation with a student.
17	simple test to see if I could hold my weight up	17	Q. Have you had to do that since the
18	and walk from one end of the room to the next so	18	incident?
19	he could clear me to go back to work based on the	19	A. I have not had to do that since the
20	duties that I do as a principal.	20	incident.
21	Q. Were you able to do that?	21	Q. Generally, what does your day
22	A. Yes. I was able to get up and	22	consist of as far as desk work, walking? How far
23	support my weight and walk from one end of the	23	do you walk with your job?
24	room to the next without the use of an aid,	24	A. So normally I have to do classroom
	Page 62		Page 64
			1 490 01
1	without the use of a crutch or a walker. Because	1	visitations, which was the concern could I get up
2	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and	2	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do
	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able	2 3	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my
2 3 4	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no	2 3 4	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like
2 3 4 5	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.	2 3 4 5	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half
2 3 4 5 6	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at	2 3 4 5 6	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching
2 3 4 5 6 7	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of	2 3 4 5 6 7	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was  Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.  Q. Why is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was  Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week, Friday?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because I work in a level-five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week, Friday?  A. Yes, I worked Friday.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because I work in a level-five secure care facility.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week, Friday?  A. Yes, I worked Friday. Q. On Friday, did you work a full day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because I work in a level-five secure care facility.  Q. What does that means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week, Friday?  A. Yes, I worked Friday.  Q. On Friday, did you work a full day?  A. I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because I work in a level-five secure care facility.  Q. What does that means?  A. That means that I work in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week, Friday?  A. Yes, I worked Friday. Q. On Friday, did you work a full day? A. I did. Q. During that full day of work, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at that point I could only walk with a crutch and a walker. And the goal was to get me to be able to support my weight on my own so I would no longer have to use a walker or a crutch.  Q. When you returned to your job at the Ferris School, were you using any type of ambulatory assistance?  A. I would not have been allowed in if I was, no.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because Dr. Wang said that I should be able to support my weight without a walker and a crutch.  Q. Would the Ferris School have taken you back if you needed to use a cane or an assistive device?  A. No, they would not have.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because I work in a level-five secure care facility.  Q. What does that means?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	visitations, which was the concern could I get up from my desk and walk to classrooms. So I can do that. Normally my day is half, half. I split my day between half getting paperwork and what I like to call administrivia done. And the other half I'm in the classrooms evaluating and coaching teachers.  Q. On an average, how far do you walk per day?  A. Oh, I would say maybe altogether about 30, 40, 50 yards a day from my office to various classroom to various meetings within the facility. And that's hard for me to judge. I'm using that measure, but I'm uncertain about that measure.  Q. Did you work yesterday?  A. Yesterday was Q. I'm sorry, did you work last week, Friday?  A. Yes, I worked Friday.  Q. On Friday, did you work a full day?  A. I did.

	Page 65		Page 67
1	while you were at the Ferris School?	1	A. Yeah. I saw her the last time I
2	A. Yes. If I sit too long like I'm	2	saw Dr. Davis was roughly around August and July
3	sitting now, which was one of the concerns, my	3	of 2016.
4	knees will get stiff. So I have to stand up and I	4	Q. Does Dr. Davis know you haven't
5	have to stretch my knees. And I still cannot get	5	resumed running?
6	up using just knee power. I have to use arm	6	A. Yes. As a matter of fact, she was
7	power. Other people can just get up using their	7	very concerned about that because she knew that
8	knees. I still have to use my arms.	8	that was one of the ways I was controlling my
9	Q. Before the incident, were you able	9	weight and my diabetes. And she was concerned
10	to get up without using your arms?	10	that I could not run anymore to control that
11	A. Yes, yes.	11	diabetes. She thought that that was one of the
12	Q. That's one I'm going to have to	12	reasons why I was so excellently controlled,
13	think about. When was the last time that you	13	because I was a runner.
14	missed work as a result of the problems with your	14	Q. Have you substituted it with
15	knees?	15	anything, substituted the running with anything?
16	A. The last time I missed work was, I	16	A. I've tried. But anybody knows that
17	think, in July of 2016 when I went to my last	17	they're a runner there's very few things you can
18	appointment with Dr. Wang so he could clear me,	18	substitute with. I have an exercise bike that I
19	you know, from formal therapy.	19	try to use at my home, but it's just not the same.
20	Q. Are you on a school year at the	20	Q. How about the gym, have you tried
21	Ferris School, in other words, is it September	21	any of the elliptical machines or any
22	to	22	A. Yes. I've gone to the gym and
23	A. Yes. So it would be September 2016	23	tried the elliptical machines, but it's still not
24	to June 2017.	24	the effect that it has on my it doesn't have
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Q. And what are your plans for the	1	the same effect on my sugar and my diabetes as
2	upcoming summer for June?	2	running did. I don't know what it is about
3	A. I have to work. Ferris is a	3	running, but it just works well.
4	12-year 12-month program.	4	Q. How often do you go to the gym?
5	Q. In other words, they don't send you	5	A. I was starting out going very
6	on a sabbatical to anywhere to	6	often. But because of my hours at work I don't go
7	A. No, no, no.	7	as often anymore. So what I did was I got an
8	Q. When is your next appointment with	8	exercise bike to put in my home. So I use an
9	Dr. Wang I'm sorry Dr. Davis?	9	exercise bike.
10	A. I'll probably schedule my	10	Q. When was the last time you were at
11	appointment with Dr. Davis sometime next month in	11	the gym?
12	March.	12	A. If I recollect, the last time I was
13	Q. On the 17th?	13	at the gym was, I believe, sometime in January.
14	A. I don't know when I'll schedule	14	But I work on my exercise bike daily at home
15	with Dr. Davis, but my six-month diabetic checkup	15	instead in my house.
16	is due sometime in March.	16	Q. Are you able to chart your distance
17	Q. Does Dr. Davis know about the	17	or know what distance you ride?
18	physical problems with your knees?	18	A. Running or exercise bike, sir?
19	A. Yes. She was consulted.	19	Q. With the exercise bike.
20	Q. And has she offered an opinion or	20	A. Yes, yes.
21	given you any advice?	21	Q. What's the average distance that
22 23	A. She has not.	22	you ride?
ノイ	Q. So you saw her roughly six months	23	A. I can do about three miles on the
	200	2.4	hilto
24	ago?	24	bike.

	Page 69		Page 71
1	Q. After riding for three miles on the	1	was I compensated by getting an exercise bike.
2	exercise bike, how do your knees feel?	2	Q. Is your gym open on the weekends?
3	A. I'm very sore and really very	3	A. It is.
4	discouraged because I used to get on those	4	Q. Is it open 24 hours?
5	machines for hours at a time. And I was just	5	A. It's open until about 11:00.
6	and I can't do a half of that anymore. So I'm	6	Q. It's on Old York Road?
7	it's very discouraging, but I guess I got to take	7	A. Yes.
8	what I can get. But, yes, I'm very sore	8	Q. What's the main cross street?
9	afterwards. Both knees hurt. It's hard to walk	9	A. Old York Road and Church Road.
10	up stairs after I use them. You know, I got to	10	Q. How about at the school, do you
11	wait a little bit before I can go up the stairs in	11	have any access to exercise equipment at the
12	my home, you know, soreness.	12	school, a gym facility where you could work on
13	Q. Did your physical therapist leave	13	straightening your legs?
14	you with any home exercises to build the strength	14	A. No, I don't. Well, we have the
15	in your legs?	15	children's equipment, but we're not advised to use
16	A. She did. She did.	16	the equipment for the adjudicated children.
17	Q. And what do you do for that?	17	Q. Have you noticed any changes in
18	A. I work on those exercises. And	18	your diabetes as a result of not running?
19	those exercises are for basic balance because I	19	A. I think my diabetes has spiked up a
20	had a very hard time just standing up and holding	20	little bit. To be honest, I still try to
21	my weight and balancing my weight because both	21	compensate with the machines, both the bike and at
22	legs, both knees were impacted. So those	22	the gym. But, again, it's just not like running.
23	exercises were just basically to get my basic	23	I don't know why my body responds to running so
24	balance back, not necessarily strengthening. So I	24	well, but
	Page 70		Page 72
1	still worked on those. And my balance is getting	1	Q. How do you monitor your levels of
2	better.	2	your sugar levels?
3	Q. Did your therapist ever explain to	3	A. I take I get my homo I get my
4	you that one of the current techniques for ACL	4	ac1 checked every six months by the doctor. And
5	replacement is to take a graft from the patellar	5	then I check my own sugar periodically every week
6	tendon, did she ever tell you that?	6	by myself.
7	A. No, no one ever spoke to that,	7	Q. And what have your sugar levels
8	nobody spoke to me.	8	been recently compared to before the incident?
9	Q. Do you do any type of strengthening	9	A. Oh, before the incident when I used
10	exercises for your knee; that is, leg lifts or leg	10	to run my sugar levels were like 89. I mean, I
11	curls, side lifts?	11	was great. As a matter of fact, one report my
	A 37 1 T1 ' 11 1	12	doctor told me I was almost out of diabetes. I
12	A. Yeah, I have exercises that my home		
13	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was	13	was really running a lot then. I had like a 5.9
13 14	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly	13 14	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run
13 14 15	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.	13 14 15	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly
13 14 15 16	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since	13 14 15 16	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was
13 14 15 16 17	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to	13 14 15 16 17	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again,
13 14 15 16 17	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the	13 14 15 16 17 18	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.
13 14 15 16 17 18	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the equipment they have there to strengthen your	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.  Q. Are those numbers transmitted in
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the equipment they have there to strengthen your knees?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.  Q. Are those numbers transmitted in any way to your doctor, the daily sugar checks?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the equipment they have there to strengthen your knees?  A. Yes, that was recommended to me.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.  Q. Are those numbers transmitted in any way to your doctor, the daily sugar checks?  A. No, no, not the daily sugar checks.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the equipment they have there to strengthen your knees?  A. Yes, that was recommended to me. Q. And you haven't done that because	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.  Q. Are those numbers transmitted in any way to your doctor, the daily sugar checks?  A. No, no, not the daily sugar checks. But she gets my six-month hemoglobin ac1. She
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the equipment they have there to strengthen your knees?  A. Yes, that was recommended to me. Q. And you haven't done that because of your job?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.  Q. Are those numbers transmitted in any way to your doctor, the daily sugar checks?  A. No, no, not the daily sugar checks. But she gets my six-month hemoglobin ac1. She does it.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	health aide provided me that, like I said, I was doing it in the bed. But they were mostly exercises to get the full range back to my knees.  Q. Was it ever recommended that since you had a gym membership that you would be able to go to the gym and self-therapize yourself with the equipment they have there to strengthen your knees?  A. Yes, that was recommended to me. Q. And you haven't done that because	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ac1. Now my ac1 is up to 6.6. And my sugars run between 110 and 120 when they were regularly between I mean, if I got over 90 it was amazing. I was doing an amazing job. And, again, it was the running.  Q. Are those numbers transmitted in any way to your doctor, the daily sugar checks?  A. No, no, not the daily sugar checks. But she gets my six-month hemoglobin ac1. She

	Page 73		Page 75
1	to have blood work done or does she do it at the	1	Q. Your wife?
2	office?	2	A. (Witness indicating.)
3	A. She lets me I go to LabCorp to	3	Q. Yes?
4	have it done before I see her.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And how about your weight, how has	5	Q. Was the diagnosis ever made that
6	your weight been since this incident?	6	one of the tears was worse than the other; that
7	A. My weight is not as maintained.	7	is, the right versus left, left versus right?
8	Again, and I hate to go back to this, not as	8	A. I don't recall, sir. But I do know
9	maintained as much as it was when I could run.	9	that they told me that both had ruptured. And
10	You know, running just jump starts that metabolism	10	that that's what I remember. I was in a fog in
11	better. So I've been trying my best to do it with	11	and out, but I do remember them telling me that
12	the machines, in the gym and with my bike and	12	you ruptured not one, but you ruptured both of
13	keeping it reasonably under control. But I'm	13	your knees, Mr. Sutton.
14	surely not controlling my weight the way I had the	14	Q. Was it ever explained to you what
15	ability to do it before the 19th of January. This	15	caused them to rupture?
16	concerns me.	16	A. It was not explained to me what
17	Q. Have you gained weight?	17	caused them to rupture, but they asked me the
18	A. My weight has been up and down,	18	incident that led them to rupture.
19	yes. You know, I've gained some weight since the	19	Q. And mechanically did they explain
20	incident. I've lost some weight since the	20	how the incident caused them to rupture, did you
21	incident, yes. But I pretty much put on a few	21	ever ask?
22	pounds since the incident, since I was discharged.	22	A. I don't recall. I was on a lot of
23	Q. Since the incident, have you	23	pain medicine. And at that point they were just
24	obtained any life insurance?	24	trying to control my pain. I was in severe pain
2 1	obtained any fire insurance:	24	arying to control my pain. I was in severe pain
	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. Yes.	1	for many days. And they were just trying to
2	Q. Was it the type of coverage where	2	control my pain. I was in and out.
3	you had to get examined by someone?	3	Q. When you explained to the doctors
4	A. No.	4	who examined you how it was that you hurt
5	Q. Was it through the State of	5	yourself, did any of the doctors respond that's an
6	Delaware?	6	unusual way to tear both of your patella tendons?
7	A. No. It was I received life	7	A. They did not respond about the
8	insurance when I turned 50 in September through	8	incident. They just responded about the
9	AARP. Thank goodness for AARP.	9	condition, which was two patella tendons ruptured
10	Q. According to the medical records	10	at the same time.
11	you went from the Speedway store by ambulance to	11	Q. And were you told how common that
12	Abington Hospital?	12	was, uncommon it was, what it typically takes to
13	A. Yes.	13	do something like that?
14	Q. And then at some point you went and	14	A. They just thought that that was
15	had surgery at the Lansdale Hospital?	15	very uncommon.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Did they explain did you ask how
	Q. Why was that, why did you shift	17	it happened to you then with a non-contact injury?
17	hospitals?	18	A. Those questions were never asked to
17 18			me.
17	A. Because that's where Dr. Wang, my	19	
17 18		20	Q. Was it ever explained to you that
17 18 19 20 21	A. Because that's where Dr. Wang, my doctor from Rothman, that's where he did his operations.	20 21	Q. Was it ever explained to you that you were something with the physical makeup of
17 18 19 20	A. Because that's where Dr. Wang, my doctor from Rothman, that's where he did his operations.  Q. So you were transported by	20 21 22	Q. Was it ever explained to you that you were something with the physical makeup of your knees led you to have the bilateral tendon
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Because that's where Dr. Wang, my doctor from Rothman, that's where he did his operations.  Q. So you were transported by ambulance from Abington to Lansdale or by car?	20 21 22 23	Q. Was it ever explained to you that you were something with the physical makeup of your knees led you to have the bilateral tendon ruptured?
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Because that's where Dr. Wang, my doctor from Rothman, that's where he did his operations.  Q. So you were transported by	20 21 22	Q. Was it ever explained to you that you were something with the physical makeup of your knees led you to have the bilateral tendon

	Page 77		Page 79
1	Q. When you injured your knee back in	1	Q. And what plans do you have for
2	'99, how mechanically did you injure it?	2	Easter this year?
3	A. I was playing basketball with a	3	A. I don't know.
4	group of young people. We went up for a rebound.	4	Q. Do you usually go away for it or go
5	And we all came down and fell. The 16-year-olds	5	to a
6	jumped right back up. And I crawled to the side.	6	A. Most of the time we try to take the
7	Q. Was there physical contact or was	7	kids to see my mother.
8	it just the way you landed?	8	Q. Which is where?
9	A. I don't remember. I know we were	9	A. In Newark, Orange actually, Newark
10	in a group of people. We all went up for the	10	area.
11	ball. I don't know I don't recall. It was 20	11	Q. Have you seen anyone since Dr. Wang
12	years ago. But I don't know that, you know, there	12	and your family doctor relative to your knee?
13	was contact. We fell. The younger ones up jumped	13	A. No.
14	back up. And I didn't.	14	Q. Do you have scar
15	Q. After the Lansdale Hospital I have	15	MR. FOX: Home therapist.
16	you being discharged and then you were receiving	16	THE WITNESS: Does the home
17	physical therapy from PowerBack Rehabilitation?	17	therapist count?
18	A. Yes.	18	BY MR. DROOGAN:
19	Q. Did you actually go there for it or	19	Q. I mean, outside the where you
20	did they come to your home?	20	actually went to an appointment with someone?
21	A. No, I could not go home because I	21	A. Oh, no, no.
22	could not mobilelate, and my wife could not	22	MR. FOX: Mike, can we take a
23	mobilelate me. So they sent me to a rehab center	23	break?
24	because I could not move my legs. I was crippled.	24	MR. DROOGAN: Sure.
	Page 78		
	rage /o		Page 80
1	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient	1	
2	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?	2	(Whereupon, a discussion took place
	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility? A. Yes.	1	
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have you there approximately</li> </ul>	2 3 4	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.) BY MR. DROOGAN:
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And I have you there approximately</li> <li>19 days. And then you had home nurse case?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Home nursing care?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)   BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case?  A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)   BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)   BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have?  A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair? A. I used the wheelchair up until May	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5 hours a month from the day we start. We start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair? A. I used the wheelchair up until May of 2016.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5 hours a month from the day we start. We start with zero and then you accrue 9.5 hours a month.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair? A. I used the wheelchair up until May of 2016. Q. How did you spend Easter that year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5 hours a month from the day we start. We start with zero and then you accrue 9.5 hours a month. Q. On top of that, do you get PTO,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair? A. I used the wheelchair up until May of 2016. Q. How did you spend Easter that year? A. I spent Easter I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5 hours a month from the day we start. We start with zero and then you accrue 9.5 hours a month. Q. On top of that, do you get PTO, paid time off, for sickness or whatever?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair? A. I used the wheelchair up until May of 2016. Q. How did you spend Easter that year? A. I spent Easter I don't recall. But I remember I spent Easter in a wheelchair in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5 hours a month from the day we start. We start with zero and then you accrue 9.5 hours a month. Q. On top of that, do you get PTO, paid time off, for sickness or whatever?  A. Everything has to come out of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So PowerBack Rehab is an inpatient facility?  A. Yes. Q. And I have you there approximately 19 days. And then you had home nurse case? A. Yes. Q. Home nursing care? A. Yes. Q. When you were discharged from the rehab center in Willow Grove, what type of assistive devices did you have? A. I needed a hospital bed. I could not mobilelate without a hospital bed. Q. But you had knee braces? A. Yeah, I had two knee braces, a walker, a wheelchair and a hospital bed. Q. How long did you use the wheelchair? A. I used the wheelchair up until May of 2016. Q. How did you spend Easter that year? A. I spent Easter I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Whereupon, a discussion took place off the stenographic record.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. Sir, according to the written responses that were provided to us, we call them Interrogatory Answers as lawyers, but there are statements made regarding different issues.  And one of the things that we were told was that in terms of the time lost from work after this incident that you lost strike that question you used 12 sick days and all of your vacation time?  A. Yes. Q. How much vacation time did you get? A. We get hours. And I had 100 hours. But we accrue time monthly. So we accrue 9.5 hours a month from the day we start. We start with zero and then you accrue 9.5 hours a month. Q. On top of that, do you get PTO, paid time off, for sickness or whatever?

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q. Before the incident, did you have	1	play basketball.
2	any plans to leave the Ferris School?	2	Q. Which one?
3	A. No.	3	A. Justin. I will take my son Alex to
4	Q. Are there activities other than	4	the Lamont Center. And I just spend time with my
5	running that you are no longer able to do as a	5	wife and my family and my home.
6	result of the injuries to your knees?	6	Q. Do you coach?
7	A. I haven't tried everything	7	A. No, I don't, I don't coach.
8	physically that I used to do, but running is the	8	Q. At the time of the incident, were
9	one obvious one. I can't play basketball even	9	you coaching?
10	casually now. Before I used to play casually. I	10	A. No, I was not.
11	can't play casually because I can't cut and I	11	Q. In one of the photographs I saw of
12	can't jump remotely. I couldn't jump that much	12	your son from the evening of the incident.
13	anyway. Now I can't even, you know, jump a little	13	And it was Alexander that was with
14	but. I mean, I can go out and shoot and that's	14	you?
15	it. But I can't do anything pickup. I can't move	15	A. Yes, it was Alexander.
16	with the ball or cut or anything like that.	16	Q. It looked like he had a warmup suit
17	Q. When was the last time you played	17	for a school with a C on it?
18	pickup basketball before January of 2016?	18	A. Yeah, it was at the time, yes,
19	A. I used to go out with my son out at	19	because he also plays for he plays for
20	the hoop and just bum around with him a little	20	Cheltenham freshman team.
21	bit. At Ferris sometimes I would, you know, get	21	Q. Because he's in the School
22	on the court and challenge the kids to sometimes	22	District that
23	just joking around with them I would get the ball	23	A. Yeah, at that time he was well,
24	and back them down low, just casually with the	24	this was before he went to the emotional school he
	Page 82		Page 84
1	kids. But I didn't really play a game. But I had	1	was a student at Cheltenham High School his
2	the ability to do so if I wanted to.	2	freshman year.
	•	1	· ·
3	O. Are there any other activities that	1 3	O. So the warmup suit he has on is for
3 4	Q. Are there any other activities that you can tell me about that you're unable to do?	3 4	Q. So the warmup suit he has on is for his high school team?
	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?	4	his high school team?
4	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat	1	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school
4 5	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.	4 5	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.
4 5 6	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't	4 5 6 7	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that
4 5 6 7	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.	4 5 6 7 8	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your
4 5 6 7 8	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're	4 5 6 7	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have
4 5 6 7 8 9	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.	4 5 6 7 8 9	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?
4 5 6 7 8 9	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?	4 5 6 7 8 9	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son?  Q. The older son, Justin?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can do those activities off and on without pain	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son?  Q. The older son, Justin?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you coach it?  A. No, I did not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can do those activities off and on without pain sometimes. And it's sad because I used to do	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son?  Q. The older son, Justin?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you coach it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can do those activities off and on without pain sometimes. And it's sad because I used to do those without thinking about them. Now I have to think about them.  Q. What activities do you do on the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son?  Q. The older son, Justin?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you coach it?  A. No, I did not.  Q. After at the time of the strike that question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can do those activities off and on without pain sometimes. And it's sad because I used to do those without thinking about them. Now I have to think about them.  Q. What activities do you do on the weekends when you're not working?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity. Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes. Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son? Q. The older son, Justin?  A. Yes. Q. Did you coach it? A. No, I did not. Q. After at the time of the strike that question.  At the time of the incident then
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can do those activities off and on without pain sometimes. And it's sad because I used to do those without thinking about them. Now I have to think about them.  Q. What activities do you do on the weekends when you're not working?  A. Mostly I'm a family man, I'm	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity.  Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes.  Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son?  Q. The older son, Justin?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you coach it?  A. No, I did not.  Q. After at the time of the strike that question.  At the time of the incident then both Justin and Alexander were playing basketball
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you can tell me about that you're unable to do?  A. Again, I can't get up from a seat without the help of my arms. And I can't run.  That's it. And, you know, like I said, I can't play basketball.  Q. Are there activities that you're able to do that do not cause you pain?  A. I can sit for moderate times. I can get up and down from my bed. These are all things I couldn't do I can do now. I can use the commode now, which I could not do for long periods of time. It's still hard for me to get up off of the commode without the use of my arms. But I can do those activities off and on without pain sometimes. And it's sad because I used to do those without thinking about them. Now I have to think about them.  Q. What activities do you do on the weekends when you're not working?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	his high school team?  A. Well, his freshman high school team, yes.  Q. And you had mentioned earlier that the phone calls that you may have made to your wife earlier in the day of the incident may have surrounded your son's basketball game?  A. My oldest son who played varsity. Q. At Cheltenham?  A. At Cheltenham High School, yes. Q. Did your son ever play AAU?  A. Which son? Q. The older son, Justin?  A. Yes. Q. Did you coach it? A. No, I did not. Q. After at the time of the strike that question.  At the time of the incident then

	Page 85		Page 87
1	A. Yes.	1	A. I last belonged to a church, I
2	Q. Did they play any sports in the	2	believe okay. Let me I believe it was
3	spring?	3	either June of 2014 or June of 2015 when I left my
4	A. Yes. Justin runs track.	4	previous church. I believe it was June of 2015.
5	Q. Did you attend any of his track	5	Q. And were you involved in any of the
6	meets that spring, the spring of 2016?	6	activities at the church, whether it be what
7	A. Yes, I did. When I was able to get	7	kind of a church was it?
8	my braces off I was able to go to Abington High	8	A. It was a Baptist. And, yes, I'm an
9	School with the use of my walker. And my wife was	9	ordained Baptist Deacon. So I was I gave
10	able to get me up to the curb so I could stand on	10	Communion. I visited the sick and shut-in. I led
11	my walker and watch him do the high jump.	11	service as well as Bible study.
12	Q. And that's his	12	Q. But that ended in June of 2015?
13	A. Yeah, the triple jump, yeah, yeah,	13	A. Or 2014. I'm not sure, sir. My
14	yeah. That's when my legs finally started to bend	14	membership in the church did. As you know, you're
15	I could get out of the house and try to see his	15	always a deacon.
16	meet.	16	Q. How about chores around the house,
17	O. So that would have been	17	you said somebody has to walk the dog?
18	approximately April?	18	A. Well, now I can walk the dog. I
19	A. Yeah, April, Aprilish.	19	just recently started walking the dog.
20	Q. How many track meets were you able	20	Q. Mornings or evenings?
21	to attend?	21	A. Evenings. I can
22	A. That was the only one that I could	22	Q. What kind of dog is it?
23	go to, yeah, because she had to put me in the back	23	A. It's a pit bull. I still have
24	of the car long ways. I still couldn't bend.	24	problems going downhill with the bull, though. It
24	of the car long ways. I still couldn't bend.	24	problems going downinin with the buil, though. It
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. Are you a member of a church group	1	will pull me downhill and then my knees lock.
1 2		1 2	will pull me downhill and then my knees lock. Q. How far from your home do you walk
	Q. Are you a member of a church group or organization, parish? A. I was. I was. Right now we're		-
2	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're	2	Q. How far from your home do you walk
2	or organization, parish?	2 3	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?
2 3 4	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.	2 3 4	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the
2 3 4 5	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a	2 3 4 5	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three
2 3 4 5 6	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were	2 3 4 5 6	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.
2 3 4 5 6 7	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January 19, 2016 only because I just couldn't mobilelate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant those knees and pull him back. So I have to use a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January 19, 2016 only because I just couldn't mobilelate any more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant those knees and pull him back. So I have to use a little lot of arm strength to kind of keep him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January 19, 2016 only because I just couldn't mobilelate any more.  Q. And do you have plans to return to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant those knees and pull him back. So I have to use a little lot of arm strength to kind of keep him from running because he's a big pit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January 19, 2016 only because I just couldn't mobilelate any more.  Q. And do you have plans to return to searching for a church?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant those knees and pull him back. So I have to use a little lot of arm strength to kind of keep him from running because he's a big pit.  Q. How much does he weigh,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January 19, 2016 only because I just couldn't mobilelate any more.  Q. And do you have plans to return to searching for a church?  A. Yes, we plan to start looking for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant those knees and pull him back. So I have to use a little lot of arm strength to kind of keep him from running because he's a big pit.  Q. How much does he weigh, approximately?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or organization, parish?  A. I was. I was. Right now we're searching for a church, but I was a member of a church, yes.  Q. At the time of the incident, were you?  A. No. At the time of the incident we were searching for a church of our own.  Q. So searching means that on the weekends you're not going to church?  A. Yeah. Searching means that I have not officially joined a church, but that we were visiting churches.  Q. Has that stopped?  A. A lot of that stopped after January 19, 2016 only because I just couldn't mobilelate any more.  Q. And do you have plans to return to searching for a church?  A. Yes, we plan to start looking for a church again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How far from your home do you walk before you get to that hill?  A. I don't go to that hill all the time. But when I do I have to walk about three blocks.  Q. And do you have any problems with your knees currently? In this we had a little bit of warmer weather last week. But when you were out walking the dog last week, were you having any problems with your knees?  A. Not specifically. Just, again, I have to be very intentional when I you know, when I'm walking and when the dog starts pulling, because I can't run with the dog, when the dog starts pulling. I have to be intentional about how I can pull back because I can't always plant those knees and pull him back. So I have to use a little lot of arm strength to kind of keep him from running because he's a big pit.  Q. How much does he weigh,

	Page 89		Page 91
1	A. I do. Now I do, yeah.	1	intention to be able to cut the lawn again?
2	Q. Who else in the house walks the	2	A. I don't know. I don't know.
3	80-pound pit bull?	3	Q. How about the end in the fall, were
4	A. I wish I could get somebody else to	4	you able to do the leaf raking, if you have any of
5	do it.	5	that on your street at your house?
6	Q. Join the crowd. How about the	6	A. Well, I blew it with the blower.
7	mornings, who's relegated to doing it?	7	Q. And who brings up the trash cans?
8	A. Well, we don't walk him in the	8	Do you have that in your neighborhood?
9	morning. We just walk him in the evening when I	9	A. Yeah, I bring out the trash cans,
10	come home.	10	yeah.
11	Q. Who does the other chores around	11	Q. Any problems doing that?
12	the house such as cutting lawn, raking leaves,	12	A. No. Again, I just I just can't
13	trash?	13	do it as easy, you know, as I could.
14	A. Okay. So I used to do that a lot.	14	Q. And we haven't had a lot of it this
15	That used to be something else that I did. I used	15	year, but how about snow, who takes care of the
16	to love gardening. I tried to do it again. And	16	snow?
17	so I'm able to cut the lawn. But my sons did it	17	A. I shovelled it this year because,
18	when I couldn't do it. So we whereas I did it	18	again, the snow, the way I shovel I just use arms
19	most of the time, now my sons do it when I can't	19	and not a lot of legs. But
20	do it because of my knees. So they'll cut the	20	Q. You did it alone?
21	lawn. And I will assist and help. But, as you	21	A. Yeah. I went outside and I
22	know, sometimes supervising a teenager is more	22	shovelled, but it was a light snow. So it really
23	work than doing it yourself.	23	wasn't that strenuous, but just using my arms.
24	Q. When you started at the Ferris	24	Q. Did you have any problems when you
2 1	Q. When you started at the Ferris	24	Q. Did you have any problems when you
	Page 90		D 00
	rage 90		Page 92
1		1	were doing that?
1 2	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.	1 2	
	School, were you still cutting the lawn?		were doing that?
2	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.	2	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And
2	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep	2 3	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just
2 3 4	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer	2 3 4	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my
2 3 4 5	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?	2 3 4 5	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so,
2 3 4 5 6	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the	2 3 4 5 6	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very
2 3 4 5 6 7	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.	2 3 4 5 6 7	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was  Q. The summer into the fall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes. Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could. Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was Q. The summer into the fall? A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was  Q. The summer into the fall?  A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was  Q. The summer into the fall?  A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes. Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could. Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was Q. The summer into the fall? A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes. Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could. Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was Q. The summer into the fall? A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my son cut the lawn and I didn't do it. I like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time because my family usually depends on me. No, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was  Q. The summer into the fall?  A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my son cut the lawn and I didn't do it. I like working outside. But I just couldn't. My knees,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time because my family usually depends on me. No, we didn't have to hire anyone. But we had to have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was  Q. The summer into the fall?  A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my son cut the lawn and I didn't do it. I like working outside. But I just couldn't. My knees, I couldn't do it as much as I used.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time because my family usually depends on me. No, we didn't have to hire anyone. But we had to have a neighbor come and do it. And my wife had to find
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes. Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could. Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was Q. The summer into the fall? A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my son cut the lawn and I didn't do it. I like working outside. But I just couldn't. My knees, I couldn't do it as much as I used. Q. So Alexander is able to cut the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were doing that?  A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time because my family usually depends on me. No, we didn't have to hire anyone. But we had to have a neighbor come and do it. And my wife had to find a friend to do it because I'm normally there and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes. Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could. Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was Q. The summer into the fall? A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my son cut the lawn and I didn't do it. I like working outside. But I just couldn't. My knees, I couldn't do it as much as I used.  Q. So Alexander is able to cut the lawn?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time because my family usually depends on me. No, we didn't have to hire anyone. But we had to have a neighbor come and do it. And my wife had to find a friend to do it because I'm normally there and I couldn't do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	School, were you still cutting the lawn?  A. In July of 2013, yes.  Q. And you still were able to keep that up despite the longer drives and the longer commute?  A. Sometimes. I tried to work in the weekends the best way I could.  Q. And you've returned to being able to cut the lawn well, last summer were you able to do it?  A. Well, it was  Q. The summer into the fall?  A. Yeah, it was a trial period. But I could not do it. So I had to I tried to once and I just couldn't do it. So my son started to cut the lawn. This is the first summer which my son cut the lawn and I didn't do it. I like working outside. But I just couldn't. My knees, I couldn't do it as much as I used.  Q. So Alexander is able to cut the lawn?  A. I have to pay him, believe it or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Oh, yeah, yeah. I just I'm just traumatized and I'm very scared of falling. And so I was it was an ordeal because, you know, my knees are not like they are. And if I fall so, yeah, I was very, very unsure of myself, very unsteady.  Q. Were you able to do it?  A. Huh?  Q. Were you able to complete it?  A. Yeah, yeah, yeah, uh-huh, I just was.  Q. In the winter of 2016 after the incident, did you have to hire anyone to do the snow removal, snow shovelling, salting?  A. That was a very stressful time because my family usually depends on me. No, we didn't have to hire anyone. But we had to have a neighbor come and do it. And my wife had to find a friend to do it because I'm normally there and I couldn't do it.  Q. Now, we were supposed to have your

1	Page 93		Page 95
_	How physically were you feeling	1	that and my wife's car, which is a BMW X3 2008 as
2	when you were doing the snow shovelling?	2	well.
3	A. You know, any you know, after	3	Q. Is it the same white Dodge Caravan
4	any physical exertion my legs hurt, my legs hurt.	4	that was at the Speedway store that evening?
5	And so I got to sit down and I got to rub my legs	5	A. No. That was a Chevy Uplander.
6	down. My legs hurt.	6	Q. Do you still have that?
7	Q. While you were doing it, were your	7	A. No, I don't have that anymore.
8	knees bothering you?	8	Q. In your Interrogatory Answers it
9	A. Off and on, but I would just stop	9	said that one of the consequences of these
10	and, you know, then continue. I did it really	10	injuries was that you will never run again, and it
11	slow, slowly than it normally would take me. You	11	says in parentheses, (jog), closed parentheses.
12	know, I'm trying to adjust for what I can't do	12	Do you feel yourself that you will
13	anymore. I'm trying to adjust to what I can't do	13	never be able to jog again?
14	anymore.	14	A. Yeah. I just my knees just
15	Q. Have you been up on any ladders	15	won't do it anymore, I don't think. So I have to
16	since the incident?	16	adjust for that. And I'm trying to accept that.
17	A. No, no. I can't.	17	Q. When you return to Dr. Wang, are
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	you to going to seek his permission to returning
19	Q. No Christmas decorations, nothing like that?	19	to some form of jogging?
20	A. No, no. I haven't been on any	20	A. I believe, if I recollect, I
21	ladders, not that I recall, I didn't get on any	21	believe that Dr. Wang counseled me against that.
22	ladders, no, un-unh.	22	And, again, his emphasis was just on getting me to
23	Q. And your property, does it require	23	walk again and do daily activities like walk up
	can you do it with a lawnmower or do you need a	24	and down stairs.
24	can you do it with a lawnmower or do you need a	24	and down stairs.
	Page 94		Page 96
1	tractor to do it?	1	Q. Did he give you any type of
2	A. It's a lawnmower, a push mower.	2	parameter for the recovery for this injury, did he
3	Q. Do you have any plans this year for		parameter for the root of for this injury, and no
J	Q. Do you have any plans this year for	3	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a
4	a vacation or a trip?	3 4	
		1	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a
4	a vacation or a trip?	4	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything
4 5	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not.	4 5	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?
4 5 6	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition	4 5 6	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect
4 5 6 7	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something	4 5 6 7	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I
4 5 6 7 8	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?	4 5 6 7 8	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future
4 5 6 7 8 9	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be	4 5 6 7 8 9	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.
4 5 6 7 8 9	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of	4 5 6 7 8 9	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?  A. No, it didn't.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your knees are arthritic?  A. No, they haven't.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?  A. No, it didn't. Q. Are there any community groups that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your knees are arthritic?  A. No, they haven't.  Q. Has any doctor ever commented on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?  A. No, it didn't. Q. Are there any community groups that you're a part of, whether they be political or	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your knees are arthritic?  A. No, they haven't.  Q. Has any doctor ever commented on any phrases like bone on bone or reduced cartilage
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?  A. No, it didn't. Q. Are there any community groups that you're a part of, whether they be political or A. No, no. Just my church.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your knees are arthritic?  A. No, they haven't.  Q. Has any doctor ever commented on any phrases like bone on bone or reduced cartilage of anything like that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?  A. No, it didn't. Q. Are there any community groups that you're a part of, whether they be political or A. No, no. Just my church. Q. What kind of vehicle do you drive?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your knees are arthritic?  A. No, they haven't.  Q. Has any doctor ever commented on any phrases like bone on bone or reduced cartilage of anything like that?  A. Nope, nope.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a vacation or a trip?  A. We do not. Q. Is that because of college tuition or is that because of your knees or something else?  A. We just haven't planned to be honest with you, it's probably a little bit of both, but probably primarily college tuition. Q. And before the incident, did any of your outside activities ever include golf or fishing or anything else other than occasionally going to the gym and shooting the basketball and running?  A. No, it didn't. Q. Are there any community groups that you're a part of, whether they be political or A. No, no. Just my church. Q. What kind of vehicle do you drive? A. I drive a Dodge Caravan 2008.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	say this is 15-month injury for recovery, a two-year recovery window, did he mention anything like that?  A. He didn't say, but I do recollect him saying that there's a strong chance that I might have to have knee replacements in the future based on this injury.  Q. Did he explain why?  A. He did not, but I do recollect him saying that that was a possibility.  Q. As part of his examination, did he tell you that your knees were arthritic?  A. No, he did not.  Q. Has any doctor told you that your knees are arthritic?  A. No, they haven't.  Q. Has any doctor ever commented on any phrases like bone on bone or reduced cartilage of anything like that?  A. Nope, nope.

	Page 97		Page 99
1	words, you didn't wake up and feel them creaking	1	A. I don't recollect. Maybe once,
2	or cracking, no point pain in any joints?	2	maybe twice. But I don't really recollect.
3	A. No. Before January 2019(sic) I	3	Q. When you went to that store once or
4	could run anywhere from five to eight miles with	4	twice before January of 2016, did you physically
5	nothing more than a stretch afterwards.	5	go into the store?
6	Q. At a clip five to eight miles?	6	A. Yes, I believe I did.
7	A. Yeah. I could run for about two	7	Q. You made a purchase and then came
8	hours straight.	8	out?
9	Q. And what pace?	9	A. I believe that I did. I'm not
10	A. Oh, they call it LSD in running	10	sure, sir. I don't know whether I went in to pay
11	magazines, slow long distance. So I would start	11	for gas or I went in to get something else. I
12	out slow and then I would gradually build up the	12	don't recollect.
13	distance and build up the distance. It was, you	13	Q. Why was it that you went to the
14	know, it was a way to relieve stress because I'm	14	Speedway store on the evening of the incident?
15	an urban principal as well as because I don't	15	A. I went to get gas and to purchase
16	drink or smoke. So that was my way to relieve the	16	my son a hotdog.
17	stress and keeping my diabetes under control.	17	Q. So according to the video the
18	Q. And the pace you would run, would	18	incident happened around 6:38, 6:40, give or take,
19	they be nine-minute miles, ten-minute miles?	19	p.m. What were your hours that day at work?
20	A. Yeah.	20	A. I think I got off about regular
21	Q. What would you say?	21	time because we had to go see my son play
22	A. It took me all I can say is that	22	basketball at Upper. That's where we were, on our
23	I could run five miles in an hour and 15 minutes.	23	way, to see my older son play basketball at Upper
24	I don't know what the rate of that is. Usually I	24	Dublin. So I left about 4:30, I believe, regular
	Page 98		Page 100
1	could do five miles and then I could go another	1	time because I wanted to get home so we could get
2	half hour after that.	2	to the game.
3	Q. I want to shift gears and talk with	3	Q. And what time did you arrive home?
4	you a moment about the incident at the Speedway	4	A. I believe I got home between 5:00
5	store. Had you ever been to that store when it	5	and 5:30 or between 5:00 and 6:00, if I wanted to
6	was Hess?	6	give a true estimate.
7	A. I believe I was. I just don't	7	Q. Well, if you left at 4:30 with a
8	recollect when it was.	8	one-hour commute you didn't get home at 5:00.
9	Q. Did you have a go-to store for fuel	9	A. That's what I'm saying, between
10	in your neighborhood, is there a place where you	10	5:00 and 6:00. But I don't know if I left at 4:00
11	always went?	11	or 4:30 because my day ends at 4:00. So I could
12	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco	12	have left at 4:00.
12 13	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home.	12 13	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you
12 13 14	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home. Q. When do you think it was last you	12	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?
12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home.  Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store?	12 13 14 15	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were
12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home.  Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store?  A. Which store, sir?	12 13 14 15 16	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper
12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home. Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store? A. Which store, sir? Q. The Speedway store.	12 13 14 15 16 17	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son
12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home. Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store? A. Which store, sir? Q. The Speedway store. You do know that at some point it	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home.  Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store?  A. Which store, sir?  Q. The Speedway store.  You do know that at some point it was a Hess and then it became a Speedway?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.  Q. Did you change from what you were
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home.  Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store?  A. Which store, sir?  Q. The Speedway store.  You do know that at some point it was a Hess and then it became a Speedway?  A. That night on January 19th was the	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.  Q. Did you change from what you were wearing that day?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home. Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store? A. Which store, sir? Q. The Speedway store. You do know that at some point it was a Hess and then it became a Speedway? A. That night on January 19th was the first time I was in that store as a Speedway	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.  Q. Did you change from what you were wearing that day?  A. Yes, I changed.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home. Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store? A. Which store, sir? Q. The Speedway store. You do know that at some point it was a Hess and then it became a Speedway? A. That night on January 19th was the first time I was in that store as a Speedway store.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.  Q. Did you change from what you were wearing that day?  A. Yes, I changed.  Q. And I know you said you were
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home.  Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store?  A. Which store, sir?  Q. The Speedway store.  You do know that at some point it was a Hess and then it became a Speedway?  A. That night on January 19th was the first time I was in that store as a Speedway store.  Q. And how many times do you think you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.  Q. Did you change from what you were wearing that day?  A. Yes, I changed.  Q. And I know you said you were wearing sneakers. According to the videotape you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. I normally go to the Sunoco on Cheltenham Avenue right by my home. Q. When do you think it was last you were at that store? A. Which store, sir? Q. The Speedway store. You do know that at some point it was a Hess and then it became a Speedway? A. That night on January 19th was the first time I was in that store as a Speedway store.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have left at 4:00.  Q. When you arrived home, what did you do?  A. I gathered my family and we were going to see my son play basketball away at Upper Dublin High School. So I gathered my wife and son and we got into the car to go see my son.  Q. Did you change from what you were wearing that day?  A. Yes, I changed.  Q. And I know you said you were

	Page 101		Page 103
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	7:30.
2	Q. A Phillies hat?	2	Q. And your older son was already at
3	A. I think it was a Phillies hat.	3	the
4	Q. How else were you dressed?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. I had black sweatpants on and a	5	Q. He was already at Upper Dublin?
6	black coat. I'm not sure of the shirt I had	6	A. Yeah. He travelled with the team.
7	underneath the coat. I think it was a green	7	Q. And how did your younger son get
8	hoody.	8	home from his game?
9	Q. What were the weather conditions	9	A. I don't know if he had a game that
10	that evening?	10	day. I don't recollect. I believe he was home
11	A. Very cold, very cold.	11	when I got to the house. I don't recollect those
12	Q. Was it clear?	12	details. But I do know that he played for the
13	A. It was, it was fairly clear, yes,	13	freshman team.
14	but extremely cold.	14	Q. If he was wearing his warmups for
15	Q. And before you left the house that	15	the Cheltenham with the C on the chest
16	evening, did you know you needed fuel?	16	A. Yeah, I mean, he would wear his
17	A. I believe that I might have noticed	17	warmups anyway because he was proud he was on the
18	I needed fuel on the way to the game because we	18	team. But I don't recollect if he had a game that
19	stopped off on 309 because that was on the way to	19	night. He might have had an earlier game because
20	the game. I think I stopped to get fuel there.	20	the freshman play much earlier than the varsity.
21	Yeah, I think I noticed it as we were going down,	21	But I don't recall those details, sir.
22	uh-huh.	22	Q. Had you eaten between when you left
23	Q. You mean Easton Road?	23	school and the time of the incident?
24	A. Yeah, yeah, when we were going down	24	A. I ate lunch. I ate lunch.
	Page 102		Page 104
1	to 309 to go to the game I think I mentioned to my	1	Q. After leaving school at 4:00, did
2	wife I'm going to stop and get some fuel.	2	you eat before the time of the incident?
3	Q. So you were going to take Easton	3	A. I think I grabbed something at
4	Road to 309?	4	home. And I don't recall what it was. But I
5	A. No. I took Cheltenham Avenue to	5	think I grabbed a snack of some sort.
6	309. And then once we got on 309 I told her I was	6	Q. And with your medical condition
7	going to the stop-off to get some fuel and to get	7	with the diabetes, do you have to eat at certain
8	Alex something to eat. And that's when we went to	8	times of the day and certain amounts of food?
9	Easton Road from 309 and we were going to back on	9	A. You know, as long as I eat a
10	309 to go to Upper Dublin.	10	healthy lunch and a healthy breakfast I'm good and
11	Q. And why did you choose the Speedway	11	then, you know, I can have a snack.
12	store?	12	Q. So when do you normally have
13	A. I don't know. I just pulled in,	13	dinner?
14	pulled up to the pump. It was a random choice.	14	A. I'll normally have dinner because I
15	Started pumping gas. My son said he wanted	15	eat lunch around 12:30, I'll normally have dinner
16	something to eat. So we told him we would get him	16	when I get home about 7:00ish, 7:30. We normally
17	a hotdog to hold him over after the game. And	17	eat dinner late because of my commute.
18	that's	18	Q. And then that evening you just
19	Q. So you pulled up to the pump?	19	picked up something to go because you had to get
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	to the game?
20	Q. And you arrived at the Speedway	21	A. Yeah. And normally I eat dinner at
21		1 00	7.20 6 7 1 1 1 6 4
	store, give or take, 6:30, 6:35.	22	7:30 anyway. So it wasn't a big deal for me to
21 22 23	What time was the game?	23	eat it later. But you know teenage boys, they eat
21 22			

	Page 105		Page 107
1	Q. In your prior visit to the store	1	marked for identification.)
2	when it was a Hess store, did you have any	2	·
3	problems with your footing?	3	BY MR. DROOGAN:
4	A. Not that I recall.	4	Q. Mr. Sutton, I'm going to show you
5	Q. Do you recall there being a	5	an image that we obtained from Google Maps, which
6	sidewalk in front of the store that you had to	6	we marked as Exhibit-5, and ask you if you
7	step up onto to enter the store?	7	recognize what's shown in that photograph?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Yes. This is, I believe, the store
9	Q. And why is that something that you	9	when it was a Hess.
10	recall?	10	Q. And it's your recollection that you
11	A. Because it's easy to distinguish	11	would have stepped up onto the sidewalk that's in
12	the rise when you're walking up on it. You can	12	front of the two front doors that's shown in that
13	• • •	13	photograph?
	see that you have to step up.	14	A. Yes.
14	Q. And you remember that from the one		
15	or two times that you were at the Hess store	15	Q. And then when you exited the doors
16	before this incident?	16	you would have stepped down off of the sidewalk?
17	A. I recall, yes. To the best of my	17	A. Yes.
18	knowledge, I believe I noticed it walking in, the	18	Q. And onto the what I've been calling
19	rise that goes up.	19	the macadam; that is, the area between the fuel
20	Q. And when you were coming out of the	20	pumps and the curb?
21	store on those one or two times, did you have any	21	A. Yes.
22	problems stepping off the sidewalk and onto the	22	Q. For the record, can you just circle
23	macadam below it?	23	the area that you would have stepped up onto to
24	A. Are you talking about when it was a	24	get into the doors?
	Page 106		7 100
	rage 100		Page 108
1		1	
1 2	Hess?	1 2	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the
2	Hess? Q. Yes, sir.	2	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area
2	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect	2 3	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)
2 3 4	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.	2 3 4	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically
2 3 4 5	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess	2 3 4 5	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the
2 3 4 5 6	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that	2 3 4 5 6	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Hess? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	O. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. O. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	O. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then. Q. And before this incident, before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Hess?  Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then. Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then. Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.  Q. Do you know of anyone else that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.  Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.  Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that sidewalk onto the macadam below it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle there. I should say I put an arrow up to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.  Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that sidewalk onto the macadam below it?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle there. I should say I put an arrow up to the circle you put and drew it down to a phrase that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then. Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up? A. Not that I recollect, sir. Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that sidewalk onto the macadam below it? A. Not that I recollect, sir. MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle there. I should say I put an arrow up to the circle you put and drew it down to a phrase that says path into the store.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off.  Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store?  A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then.  Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.  Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that sidewalk onto the macadam below it?  A. Not that I recollect, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle there. I should say I put an arrow up to the circle you put and drew it down to a phrase that says path into the store.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then. Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up? A. Not that I recollect, sir. Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that sidewalk onto the macadam below it? A. Not that I recollect, sir. MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-5, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle there. I should say I put an arrow up to the circle you put and drew it down to a phrase that says path into the store.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't recall. I don't recollect that I had a problem stepping off. Q. And did you know when it was a Hess store that you had to step off of the curb that you had already stepped onto to exit the store? A. Yes, I believe that I recollect that I saw I was able to distinguish the curb then. Q. And before this incident, before January 19th of 2016 when you went to the store and it was owned by Hess, did you ever say anything to anybody about the sidewalk and the curb and the stepdown or the step-up? A. Not that I recollect, sir. Q. Do you know of anyone else that's ever had any difficulty stepping down off of that sidewalk onto the macadam below it? A. Not that I recollect, sir. MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe it's there. I mean, the car is there, but I believe it would be that area there. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And you've drawn a circle basically partially over the right front headlight of the car, the maroon car, that's shown in the photograph?  A. Yeah. I'm just trying to say that that's the area that's in front of the door, but that's the area that I would go up on if I was walking into the door at that time, if I was going through the front door.  Q. I'm just going to put so we know this is just not a circle, do you mind if I put path here and draw an arrow to it?  A. Sure.  Q. So I've just put path in the store right up to arrow. So why don't you put a circle there. I should say I put an arrow up to the circle you put and drew it down to a phrase that says path into the store.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as

	Page 109		Page 111
1	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-6 was	1	Exhibit-7?
2	marked for identification.)	2	A. So what is am I circling exactly,
3		3	counselor?
4	MR. DROOGAN: And, for the record,	4	Q. The walkway that's in front of
5	Exhibit-6 is a Google image from August	5	the sidewalk in front of the store that you can
6	2014.	6	see from the pump area.
7	And Exhibit-7 will be another	7	A. Okay. (Witness complies.)
8	Google image from August 2014 of the	8	Q. And we're going to have trouble.
9	Hess store.	9	Could you just put, if you could, a larger circle
10		10	there? Because when this gets a part of the
11	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-7 was	11	record it may get obliterated a little bit.
12	marked for identification.)	12	A. (Witness complies.)
13		13	Q. So you've drawn a circle around the
14	BY MR. DROOGAN:	14	circle. And that shows the sidewalk that leads
15	Q. I'll show you Exhibit-6 and	15	into the store, the Hess store?
16	Exhibit-7 and I'll ask you if you recognize what's	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	shown in those two?	17	Q. On the occasions that you went
18	A. Yeah, I believe this is the Hess on	18	there as a Hess store, would it have been to get
19	Easton Road. (Witness indicating.)	19	gas as well as make a purchase?
20	Q. Okay. And in terms of the walkway	20	A. I don't exactly recollect, but,
21	into the store, is that something you recall being	21	yes, it would have been either/or.
22	able to see from the roadway from Easton Road as	22	Q. And did you ever notice anything
23	you entered the store?	23	that you thought was a hazardous condition at that
24	MR. FOX: Do you mean from when	24	Hess store in the times that you were there before
	Page 110		Page 112
1	he's out in the street?	1	January 19th of 2016?
_	110 0 000 111 1110 0110011		January 19111 OF 7.010?
2	MR. DROOGAN: Yes.	l	· ·
2	MR. DROOGAN: Yes. BY MR. DROOGAN:	2	A. No, I don't.
2 3 4	BY MR. DROOGAN:	2 3	<ul><li>A. No, I don't.</li><li>Q. Did you ever encounter anything</li></ul>
3	BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. When you're turning in off of	2 3 4	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store
3 4	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the	2 3	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before
3 4 5	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in	2 3 4 5	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store
3 4 5 6	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the	2 3 4 5 6	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016?
3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't.
3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting
3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike, an extra one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold? A. Possibly, yes. I mean, I don't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike, an extra one? MR. DROOGAN: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold? A. Possibly, yes. I mean, I don't recall those it's hard to recall what happened
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike, an extra one?  MR. DROOGAN: Yes. MR. FOX: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold? A. Possibly, yes. I mean, I don't recall those it's hard to recall what happened up until the incident surrounding it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike, an extra one?  MR. DROOGAN: Yes.  MR. FOX: Thank you. THE WITNESS: Yeah, from this photo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold? A. Possibly, yes. I mean, I don't recall those it's hard to recall what happened up until the incident surrounding it. Q. Well, do you remember it being
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike, an extra one?  MR. DROOGAN: Yes.  MR. FOX: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, from this photo I believe I can see that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold? A. Possibly, yes. I mean, I don't recall those it's hard to recall what happened up until the incident surrounding it. Q. Well, do you remember it being really cold when you were outside that evening?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. When you're turning in off of Easton Road, would you have been able to see the walkway in front of the store, the sidewalk in front of the store, is that something you have a recollection of?  A. Yes, I guess I would be able to see that, sir.  Q. And then when you were getting fuel on any of those occasions, does Exhibit-7 refresh your memory of being able to see the sidewalk in front of the store from the area where the pumps were?  MR. FOX: 7, do you have 7, Mike, an extra one?  MR. DROOGAN: Yes.  MR. FOX: Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, from this photo I believe I can see that, yes.  (Witness indicating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I don't. Q. Did you ever encounter anything that you felt was a tripping hazard at the store back in the days that you went there before January of 2016? A. No, I don't. Q. That evening when you were getting fuel, did you pay at the pump? A. I believe I paid for fuel at the pump, yes. Q. Did you complete pumping the fuel? A. Yes. Q. And did you get a full tank, half tank; can you recall? A. I don't recall the amount. Q. Were you outside long enough that you began to get cold? A. Possibly, yes. I mean, I don't recall those it's hard to recall what happened up until the incident surrounding it. Q. Well, do you remember it being

	Page 113		Page 115
1	Q. You finished pumping fuel and then	1	store?
2	your son decides he wants to get something to eat.	2	A. There might have been some people
3	And then the two of you walk up to	3	coming out, sir. I don't recollect for certain.
4	the store?	4	Q. Before you made your way up to the
5	A. Yes.	5	store to make your purchase, did you notice anyone
6	Q. And how was the lighting that night	6	having difficulty stepping down from the sidewalk
7	at the store?	7	onto the macadam?
8	A. It was pretty decent. I was	8	A. I don't recollect.
9	from going into the store I could pretty much see	9	Q. As you made your way up to the
10	my way. I remember looking down and being able to	10	sidewalk, did you have to step up onto it to get
11	see clearly the rise from the ground up.	11	into the store?
12	Q. And when you said you were able to	12	A. Yes. It was you know, it was
13	see and the lighting was pretty decent, was that	13	clear it was a step up. And when I looked down
14	both the ambient lighting from above strike	14	Q. Did you have any difficulty doing
15	that question.	15	that?
16	When you say the lighting was good,	16	A. No, not going in. It was clearly
17	was that the lighting that was coming from the	17	defined going in.
18	canopy above the pumps?	18	Q. And did it seem like your average
19	A. I'm not sure. I just know it was	19	curb height or did it seem higher or lower; do you
20	really enough where I was able to see. Going into	20	remember?
21	the store I was able to distinguish the rise and	21	A. I don't remember. I just know that
22	the step up.	22	when I was looking down I was able to step up
23	Q. And for the middle of January, I	23	because I could see the rise in the sidewalk.
24	guess the moon had already been the moon was	24	Q. You said you've had the opportunity
	guess the moon had uneday been the moon was		Q. I ou said you've had the opportunity
	Page 114		Page 116
1	out already and the sun had set?	1	to see still images from the video?
2	A. Yeah. It was pretty dark.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And was it a moonlit night that	3	Q. But you haven't watched the entire
4	evening or was it	4	video?
5	A. I don't recall if the moon was out	5	A. Images of it, yes.
6	or not.	6	Q. Was there anything that you thought
7	Q. As you walked to the store, was	7	was altered from what you recall; that is,
8	there light coming from emanating from inside	8	something that you said, man, that video is just
9	the store; that is, the fluorescent lights inside	9	not showing what happened that night?
10	the store?	10	A. Not what I saw, sir, not what I
11	A. The store was lit inside. I do	11	saw.
12	remember it was lit. That's how I knew it was	12	Q. And how about your son, he was
13	open, it was lit inside.	13	walking in behind you. Do you know if he had any
14	Q. As you were walking into the store,	14	problems getting up onto the sidewalk and then
14	did you see anybody strike that question.	15	into the store?
15			
15 16	As you were walking up to the	16	A. Not that I recall.
15 16 17	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the	17	Q. And while you were in the store
15 16 17 18	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?	17 18	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you
15 16 17 18 19	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?  A. I don't recall. There might have	17 18 19	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you about watching your step or being careful?
15 16 17 18 19 20	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?  A. I don't recall. There might have been others walking out of the store. I know that	17 18 19 20	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you about watching your step or being careful?  A. They did not.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?  A. I don't recall. There might have been others walking out of the store. I know that when I walked into the store I was looking down so	17 18 19 20 21	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you about watching your step or being careful?  A. They did not.  Q. And did you hear anyone come into
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?  A. I don't recall. There might have been others walking out of the store. I know that when I walked into the store I was looking down so I could step up, so	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you about watching your step or being careful?  A. They did not.  Q. And did you hear anyone come into the store while you were in there saying anything
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?  A. I don't recall. There might have been others walking out of the store. I know that when I walked into the store I was looking down so I could step up, so  Q. And when you were pumping fuel, did	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you about watching your step or being careful?  A. They did not.  Q. And did you hear anyone come into the store while you were in there saying anything about the condition of the sidewalk or the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	As you were walking up to the store, did you see anybody walking out of the store?  A. I don't recall. There might have been others walking out of the store. I know that when I walked into the store I was looking down so I could step up, so	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And while you were in the store that evening, did any employee say anything to you about watching your step or being careful?  A. They did not.  Q. And did you hear anyone come into the store while you were in there saying anything

A. I did not. Q. When your wife went to the store to take the photographs, did she speak with anybody at the Specdaway store that day? A. I don't know, sir. I was in a mursing home under pain medicine. I don't know what took place when she was taking the photos. Q. Do you know where the photographs that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today other tham his computer?  A. No, I do not know, sir. Q. Are they on your – strike that question. Do you have a computer at home? A. I do have a computer at home. Q. Have the photographs ever been put from – strike that question. Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used? A. Tebelieve she took her phone. Q. And did she have one similar to you? A. She has a – no, no, she does not.  Fage 118 I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know wifs T-Mobile. Q. Da you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that? A. I do not know. The only person that -there were a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people coming in and out of the store, a number of people say, they I do not know when whe seed to both know, sir. Q. Did any one of those people say, they, I saw you coming out and X, Y and Z? A. I do not know, sir.  A. I do not know.  Fage 118  I do not recall.  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do not know that when you exited you were wife to the store, the complete tow the people say, they I saw you sout the tester.  A. I do not know.  Fage 118  I do no		Page 117		Page 119
2 A. The coaly person that	1	A I did not	1	to the ground?
tuke the photographs, did she speak with anybody at the Speedway store that day?  A. I don't know, sir. I was in a nursing home under pain medicine. I don't know what took place when she was taking the photos, what took place when she was taking the photos, and the store who was assisting you that evening?  A. I don't know, sir.  Q. Do you know where the photographs that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer?  A. No, I don to know, sir.  Q. Are they on your — strike that question.  Do you have a computer at home?  A. I do have a computer at home?  A. I do have a computer at home.  Do you know how your wrife took the photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to your?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to your?  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Page 118  1 I do not recall what phone my wife has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. One again, I an anursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever all anyone from you?  Q. Did your wife ever all amyone from Speedway to inform them of what thad happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who winessed  a number of people coming in and out the whom with an university has a string the store on the side walk when you exited you were walking into the store.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir.  A. I do not know, sir.  A. I do not know have gove the names of anyone who winessed  a number of peoples awa, he hotosy make the photographs and the photographs.  A				_
at the Speedway store that day?  5				
5 A. I don't know, sir, I was in a nursing home under pain medicine. I don't know what took place when she was taking the photos. So D. Do you know where the photographs that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer?  1 A. No, I do not know, sir. 1 Q. Are they on your strike that question. 1 Do you have a computer at home? 1 A. I do have a computer at home? 1 Do you have a computer at home? 1 Do you know how your wife took the photographs were been put from - strike that question. 1 Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used? 2 Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used? 2 A. T believe she took her phone. 2 Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used? 2 A. T believe she took her phone. 3 Q. Dad did she have one similar to you? 4 A. She has a no, no, she does not.  Page 118  1 I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile. 3 Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that; 4 Romow it's T-Mobile. 3 Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that; 4 Romow it's T-Mobile. 4 A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone. 5 Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone? 6 A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone. 7 C. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs? 8 A. I do not know. The last time I was in a nursing home completely under medication. 9 Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. 9 Q. Did you know of anyone who witnessed  2 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  2 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  2 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  3 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  4 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  5 Q. And are they shown in th			1	
mursing home under pain medicine. I don't know what took place when she was taking the photos.  Q. Do you know where the photographs that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer?  A. No, I do not know, sir.  Q. Are they on your – strike that question.  Do you have a computer at home.  A. I do have a computer at home.  Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used?  Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used?  A. I believes the took her phone.  Do you know where she has the photos mov? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew beywer on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know. The last time I con a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I con the photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  Q. Do you know for anyone who witnessed  Q. Do you know for anyone who witnessed  Q. Do you know for anyone who witnessed  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  Q. Do you know of a				-
what took place when she was taking the photos,  Q. Do you know where the photographs that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer?  A. No, I do not know, sir.  A. I do not know, sir.  A. I do not recall.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as  Sutton-8, please.  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-8 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as  Sutton-8, please.  Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-8 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as  Sutton-8 and I lask you if you recognize that as you walking into the store?  A. I do not was a sutton-8 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. Sir, I'm going to show you  Sutton-8 and I'll alsk you if you recognize that as you walking into the store?  A. I believe that is me walking into the store. (Witness indicating.)  Q. And din those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not recall.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as  Sutton-8, please.  When DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  A. I do not know you  So from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds when you were walking into the store, of the store. (Witness indicating.)  go from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. Yes.  Q. La it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know.  The from - strike that there was a step up, yes, I  When you were entering the store on the sidewalk was an unusing home completely under medication.  A. I do not know. The last time I  A. I do not know.  The from - strike that  A. I do not know where she has the  G. D. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know, int.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  A. A Yes.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  A. I do not know there she			1	
9 that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer? 10 with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer? 11		-		
that your counsel brought with and then shared with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know where they're stored today with me, do you know how you were they're stored today with me, do you know how you wife took the photographs ever been put from - strike that question.  16  A. I do have a computer at home.  Q. Have the photographs ever been put from - strike that question.  17  By MR. DROOGAN:  Q. Sir, I'm going to show you  Stutton-8. And I'll ask you if you recognize that as you walking into the store?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Page 118  Page 118  Page 120  po hou know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do  know it's T-Mobile.  Page 118  Page 120  go from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds.  When you were walking into the store on the sidewalk?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not				•
with me, do you know where they're stored today other than his computer?  A. No, I do not know, sir.  C. A. No, I do not know, sir.  Do you have a computer at home?  A. I do have a computer at home.  O. Have the photographs ever been put from – strike that question.  Do you know how your wife took the photographs ever been put populated by the photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Do you know how wour wife took the photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Do you know how one similar to you?  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know wite your know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they'e still on her phone?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know is in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Cnce again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did you know wfer eall anyone from Specdway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know wfe anyone who witnessed  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know wfer anyone who witnessed  Do you know of anyone who witnessed  A. Uh-huh.  A. I do not know, in that				
other than his computer?  A. No, I do not know, sir.  Q. Are they on your – strike that question.  Do you have a computer at home?  A. I do have a computer at home.  The photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to you?  A. She has a – no, no, she does not.  Page 118  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  I do not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  I was in a nursing home completely shown in that		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. No, I do not know, sir.  Q. Are they on your — strike that question.  14 question.  Do you have a computer at home? 16 A. I do have a computer at home. 17 Q. Have the photographs ever been put 18 from — strike that question. 19 Do you know how your wife took the 19 photographs, what she used? 21 A. I believe she took her phone. 22 Q. And did she have one similar to 23 you? 24 A. She has a — no, no, she does not.  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do 2 know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the 4 photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer 5 or a flash drive or anything like that? 5 or a flash drive or anything like that? 6 A. I do not know. The last time I 7 knew they were on her phone. 9 Q. Is it your belief that they're 9 still on her phone? 10 A. I cannot answer that question with 11 any certainty, sir. 12 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 13 took the photographs? 14 A. I do not know. 15 Q. Did your wrife ever call anyone from 16 Q. Did your wrife ever call anyone from 17 Q. Did you know wife ever all anyone from 18 Was in a nursing home completed yunder medication. 19 Q. Did your wrife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you? 21 A. Not that she has informed me. 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. And are they shown in that				
Q. Are they on your — strike that question.  Do you have a computer at home? A. I do have a computer at home. Q. Have the photographs ever been put from — strike that question.  Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used? A. I believe she took her phone. Q. And did she have one similar to you?  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile. Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?? A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone. Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone? A. I do not know. B. Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone? A. I do not know. B. Q. Did you wrife ever call anyone from photographs? A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from you? A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know bow fanyone who witnessed A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed A. Udo hot hat the has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed A. Udo not know of anyone who witnessed A. Udo not know of anyone who witnessed A. O, A not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed A. Udo not know of anyone who witnessed A. Udo not know of anyone who witnessed A. O, A not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed A. Udo not know of anyone who wi		-		
14   General Computer at home   15   16   16   17   18   18   16   18   18   18   18   18				Sution-8, please.
Do you have a computer at home?  A. I do have a computer at home.  Q. Have the photographs ever been put  from strike that question.  Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to you?  A. She has a no, no, she does not.  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did you wife over all anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  I do not recall what phone computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  B. Q. Did you wrife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not k				 (W) E 1 1 4 C 44 O
A. I do have a computer at home.  Q. Have the photographs ever been put from - strike that question.  Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to you?  A. She has a no, no, she does not.  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Do you know where she has the goal anyoe from photographs?  A. I do not know, if O. Did you rwife ever all anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed in the store on the sidewal there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would have had to step down.  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know, gr. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed in the store on the side walk. The photographs?  A. I do not know, gr. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed in the photographs?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Da you know of anyone who witnessed  A. Not that she has informed me.  A. O. And when you were entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Hoh-luh.		•		
17 Q. Have the photographs ever been put 18 from strike that question. 19 Do you know how your wife took the 20 photographs, what she used? 21 A. I believe she took her phone. 22 Q. And did she have one similar to 23 you? 24 A. She has a no, no, she does not.  Page 118  1 I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do 2 know it's T-Mobile. 2 Q. Do you know where she has the 4 photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer 5 or a flash drive or anything like that? 4 A. I do not know. The last time I 5 knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're 3 still on her phone?  9 still on her phone? 9 still on her phone? 9 still on her phone? 10 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 11 took the photographs? 12 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 13 took the photographs? 14 A. I do not know. 15 Q. Did she only go there once to take 16 photographs? 17 A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I 18 was in a nursing home completely under medication. 19 Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to 20 Your photographs was the tax question with any or anything like only go there once to take 21 you? 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 24 Sutton-8. And I'll lask you if you recognize that as you walking into the store? 25 A. I believe that is me walking into the store. 26 A. I believe that is me walking into the store. 27 A. I believe that is me walking into the store. 28 you alk into ster, (Witness indicating.) 29 go from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds. 20 When you were walking into the store on the sidewalk there you did know that there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? 3 depoint and they one walking into the store. 3 Q. And when you were entering the store on the sidewalk there you did know that there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? 4 there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? 4 would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? 4 would have known I would have had to step down. 4 (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutt		*		marked for identification.)
from – strike that question.  Do you know how your wife took the  A. I believe she took her phone.  21 A. I believe she took her phone.  22 Q. And did she have one similar to  23 you?  A. She has a – no, no, she does not.  Page 118  Page 120  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do  know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the  photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer  or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I  knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're  still on her phone?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.  A. I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do  know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Did she only go there once to take  photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.		•		DVAM PROCESS
Do you know how your wife took the photographs, what she used?  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to  you?  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photoson where she has the photoson wow? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  Know it's Town belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know. The last time I for knew they were on her phone.  Q. Lis it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I f there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would ha				
page 118  A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to you?  A. She has a no, no, she does not.  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.  B. Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  B. Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.  B. Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know.  B. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  A. Uh-huh. Q. And are they shown in that				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. I believe she took her phone.  Q. And did she have one similar to 22 you?  A. She has a no, no, she does not.  Page 118  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or or a flash drive or anything like that?  Kare they were on her phone.  Resulting in her phone?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  A. I do not know.  A. I do not		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Q. And did she have one similar to you?  Q. And in those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  Kanew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I do not know. The last time I A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she log. Was your wife with anyone when she log. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Page 120  Q. And in those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Page 120  go from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds. When you were walking into the store on the sidewalk there you did know that there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. Yes. Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please.  Sutton-9, please.  When you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN:				
Q. And in those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone. Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir. Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs? A. I do not know. Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs? A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you? A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  Q. And in those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Q. And in those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Q. And in those three photographs that comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Page 120  Q. And in those three photographs shat comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they  Page 120  go from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds.  When you were walking into the store on the sidewalk there you dik now that there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk there you detented the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have known I w		-	1	•
Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  B. Q. Was your wife with anyone when she cook the photographs?  A. I do not know.  B. Was your wife with anyone when she cook the photographs?  A. I do not know.  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I cook the photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once aga		•		
Page 118  I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone. Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir. Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs? A. I do not know. Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs? A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Q. Did you know woo fanyone who witnessed Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have had to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would have had to step down. MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please.  Sutton-9, please.  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  Was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you? A. Not that she has informed me.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that	23	•		
I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do know it's T-Mobile.  Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I  knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're  still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with anyone when she  cook the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take  photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I  knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're  still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with anyone when she  cook the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take  photographs?  A. I do not know.  Did she only go there once to take  photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from  Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  Do you know it's T-Mobile.  When you were walking into the store on the sidewalk there you did know that there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. Yes.  Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up, ves, I  would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as  Sutton-9, please.  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the very properties.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed	24	A. She has a no, no, she does not.	24	comprise Sutton-8, they're taken at 6:38 and they
2		Page 118		Page 120
2	1	I do not recall what phone my wife has, but I do	1	go from 6:38 40 seconds to 41 seconds.
Q. Do you know where she has the photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that? A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone. Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone? A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir. Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs? A. I do not know. Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs? A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you? A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  3 store on the sidewalk there you did know that there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. Yes. Q. A. Yes. Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, ves, I would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. Yes. Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you were entering the would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. Yes. Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you were entering the store at the there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. Yes. Q. And when you also know that when you were entering the store at the there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. Yes. Q. And when you also know that when you seried you would have hand to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up to get onto the sidewalk? A. If there was	2		2	<u> </u>
photos now? Did she ever put them onto a computer or a flash drive or anything like that?  A. I do not know. The last time I knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  By MR. DROOGAN:  C. Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  A. Uh-huh.  A. Uh-huh.  A. I do not know or anything like that?  A. Uh-huh.	3	O. Do you know where she has the	1	
5 or a flash drive or anything like that? 6 A. I do not know. The last time I 7 knew they were on her phone. 8 Q. Is it your belief that they're 9 still on her phone? 10 A. I cannot answer that question with 11 any certainty, sir. 12 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 13 took the photographs? 14 A. I do not know. 15 Q. Did she only go there once to take 16 photographs? 17 A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I 18 was in a nursing home completely under medication. 19 Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to 21 you? 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 2 A. I do not know. The last time I 2 Q. And when you were entering the store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  9 A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would have had to step down.  10 MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please. 11 (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.) 12 (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.) 13 Pay MR. DROOGAN: 14 BY MR. DROOGAN: 15 BY MR. DROOGAN: 16 Photographs? 17 BY MR. DROOGAN: 18 was in a nursing home completely under medication. 19 Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to 21 you? 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 24 A. Uh-huh. 25 Q. And are they shown in that	4	The state of the s		
A. I do not know. The last time I  knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're  still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with  any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she  took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take  photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from  Speedway to inform them of what had happened to  you?  A. I do not know or anyone who witnessed  Q. And when you were entering the  store, did you also know that when you exited you  would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up, yes, I  would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as  Sutton-9, please.  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was  marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is  another view of you now entering the store at the  42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were  wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that	5		1	
knew they were on her phone.  Q. Is it your belief that they're still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  Was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  To store, did you also know that when you exited you would have to step down to get off the sidewalk?  A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please.  12  Sutton-9, please.  13   Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that			1	
8 Q. Is it your belief that they're 9 still on her phone? 9 A. I cannot answer that question with 10 A. I cannot answer that question with 11 any certainty, sir. 12 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 13 took the photographs? 14 A. I do not know. 15 Q. Did she only go there once to take 16 photographs? 17 A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I 18 was in a nursing home completely under medication. 19 Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to 21 you? 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. Is it your belief that they're 8 would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have to step down to get off the sidewalk? A. If there was a step up, yes, I would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please.  15 marked for identification.)  16 17 BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And are they shown in that				` '
still on her phone?  A. I cannot answer that question with  10 would have known I would have had to step down.  11 any certainty, sir.  12 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 13 took the photographs?  14 A. I do not know.  15 Q. Did she only go there once to take 16 photographs?  17 A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  18 was in a nursing home completely under medication.  19 Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to 21 you?  22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  2 A. I f there was a step up, yes, I  would have known I would have had to step down.  10 Wher DROOGAN:  Was Ulf there was a step up, yes, I  would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN:  Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  16  17 BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that	8	· •		
A. I cannot answer that question with any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  10 would have known I would have had to step down.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please.  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  Photographs?  16 BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh. Q. And are they shown in that				
any certainty, sir.  Q. Was your wife with anyone when she took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I was in a nursing home completely under medication. Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-9, please.  (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  Photographs?  Photographs?				
12 Q. Was your wife with anyone when she 13 took the photographs? 14 A. I do not know. 15 Q. Did she only go there once to take 16 photographs? 17 A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I 18 was in a nursing home completely under medication. 19 Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from 20 Speedway to inform them of what had happened to 21 you? 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 23 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 24 Sutton-9, please. 16 17 (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was 15 marked for identification.) 16 Photographs? 17 BY MR. DROOGAN: 18 Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is 19 another view of you now entering the store at the 20 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were 21 wearing Nike high-top sneakers? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. And are they shown in that				•
took the photographs?  A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take  photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from  Speedway to inform them of what had happened to  you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  13   (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was  marked for identification.)  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is  another view of you now entering the store at the  42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were  wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that				
A. I do not know.  Q. Did she only go there once to take  photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from  Operation of what had happened to  you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  14 (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-9 was marked for identification.)  15 marked for identification.)  16  BY MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  20 And are they shown in that				
Q. Did she only go there once to take photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I BY MR. DROOGAN:  Was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed Q. And are they shown in that			_	(Whereupon Exhibit Sutton-9 was
photographs?  A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from  Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  16  BY MR. DROOGAN:  18  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that				
A. I do not know, sir. Once again, I  was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from  Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  SP MR. DROOGAN:  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that				
was in a nursing home completely under medication.  Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me. Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  Q. I'll show you Sutton-9, which is another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And are they shown in that			1	BY MR_DROOGAN:
Q. Did your wife ever call anyone from Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  19 another view of you now entering the store at the 42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh. Q. And are they shown in that				
Speedway to inform them of what had happened to you?  A. Not that she has informed me.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed  20  42 sub-second mark. And you say that you were wearing Nike high-top sneakers?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. And are they shown in that				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
you? 21 wearing Nike high-top sneakers? 22 A. Not that she has informed me. 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 23 Q. And are they shown in that				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Not that she has informed me. 22 A. Uh-huh.  Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 23 Q. And are they shown in that				
Q. Do you know of anyone who witnessed 23 Q. And are they shown in that		•	1	
24 uns event, you stepping off the curb and failing 24 photograph there?				
	∠4	uns event, you stepping on the curb and failing	Z 4	photograph mere:

	Page 121		Page 123
1	A. I believe those are them, yes.	1	both for the stenographic record and for the
2	(Witness indicating.)	2	benefit of you folks, they printed 33 lower left
3	Q. Do they have they have a red sole	3	corner up to 34, then 35 is lower right corner and
4	on them?	4	36 is above that. And I'm only using the last two
5	A. Yes.	5	digits of the time sequence.
6	Q. I don't think you're wearing	6	A. Uh-huh.
7	gloves, but is that	7	Q. But is that your recollection of
8	A. No.	8	the walk out of the store that evening; that is,
9	Q. No?	9	your son was holding a bag with two hotdogs?
10	A. In fact, I can see my ring.	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	(Witness indicating.)	11	Q. And you were walking out.
12	Q. And your son is not yet in the	12	And in your left hand in Photo 34,
13	photograph in that point; is he?	13	is that a receipt?
14	A. Yeah. I don't know so I know	14	A. I believe that's the receipt.
15	he's in there with me somewhere. I don't know	15	Q. As you exited the store at this
16	whether he went in front of me. I don't recollect	16	point in Photograph 35, did you know that you were
17	the order. He might have went in there ahead of	17	going to have to step down off of the sidewalk?
18	me.	18	A. Yes. And I remember looking down
19	MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	19	and the sidewalk was not where I thought it was
20	Sutton-10, please.	20	going to be. I remember taking a step and
21		21	thinking that I was still on a solid plane and
22	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-10 was	22	then my leg falling down unexpectedly. So I
23	marked for identification.)	23	remember looking down and seeing a solid plane
24		24	that looked different from the darker color of the
	Page 122		Page 124
1	BY MR. DROOGAN:	1	surrounding parking lot. And I remember missing
2	Q. I'll show you Sutton-10. And this	2	the step because I thought I was still on the walk
3	is a point of sale receipt from that evening.	3	because from the top it looked like I had more
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	sidewalk than I had. And so I didn't have the
		1 -	Sidewalk than I flad. And so I didn't flave the
5	Q. Does that sound like what you	5	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that
5 6	Q. Does that sound like what you bought there at the Speedway store?		
		5	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to
6	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum?	5 6	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I
6 7	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah.  Q. A pack of gum?  A. Yeah.	5 6 7 8 9	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and
6 7 8 9 10	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs?	5 6 7 8 9	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee
6 7 8 9 10 11	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight
6 7 8 9 10 11	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping
6 7 8 9 10 11	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat plane.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat plane.  Q. As you were at the point where
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.   (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-11 was marked for identification.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat plane.  Q. As you were at the point where you're shown in Exhibit-11 and about to open the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.   (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-11 was marked for identification.)   BY MR. DROOGAN:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat plane.  Q. As you were at the point where you're shown in Exhibit-11 and about to open the door, could you see where the sidewalk ended?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.   (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-11 was marked for identification.)   BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. I'll show you Sutton-11. And these	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat plane.  Q. As you were at the point where you're shown in Exhibit-11 and about to open the door, could you see where the sidewalk ended?  A. It looks like it is the darker
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bought there at the Speedway store?  A. Yeah. Q. A pack of gum? A. Yeah. Q. And two hotdogs? A. Yeah, that's it. Q. And in terms of the transaction, itself, did you know the woman that cashed you out that night?  A. I did not know her.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-11, please.   (Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-11 was marked for identification.)   BY MR. DROOGAN:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time to adjust my knee because I didn't know that there was a drop there because it looked like I had more more sidewalk or more step to walk to before I got to the darker color pavement which I assumed was the ground. So and I remember and then I remember the sudden jolt. The one knee popped. And then I remember switching my weight automatically to the next knee and that popping and then falling. But I distinctly remember that I thought I had more sidewalk than I had. And so my leg was not adjusted. And that's still hard for me to but that's, yeah, that's painful to go straight down on a drop and not adjust your knee because you think you're still on a flat plane.  Q. As you were at the point where you're shown in Exhibit-11 and about to open the door, could you see where the sidewalk ended?

	Page 125		Page 127
1	Q. And I'm only asking you when you're	1	
2	in that position right there	2	BY MR. DROOGAN:
3	A. Coming in?	3	Q. And on Sutton-13, sir, the
4	Q. Leaving.	4	photograph, the 37 sub-seconds at the bottom, is
5	MR. FOX: No. He's looking	5	your head tilted down there looking at your path?
6	THE WITNESS: Which one?	6	A. I can't distinguish from there.
7	BY MR. DROOGAN:	7	Q. I'm referring to the bottom
8	Q. The lower right photograph, yes.	8	photograph, not the top.
9	MR. FOX: He's asking you you're	9	A. I believe that it is, but I'm not
10	still inside the store.	10	sure.
11	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.	11	Q. And in Photograph 38 you're now
12	BY MR. DROOGAN:	12	completely outside the store and onto the
13	Q. And as you're looking through the	13	sidewalk?
14	door, were you able to see where the sidewalk	14	A. I'm on the ledge.
15	ended?	15	MR. FOX: This here?
16	A. Yeah. When I was looking down my	16	THE WITNESS: Yes, this right here,
17	perception was the sidewalk was the darker area.	17	yes. (Witness indicating.)
18		18	BY MR. DROOGAN:
19	Q. What I'm saying is as you were looking out the door there, were you able to see	19	Q. You said you were on what?
20	where the sidewalk ended; do you recall that?	20	A. I'm right here and I'm walking on
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	
	A. No, I don't, I don't recall it,	22	the sidewalk. (Witness indicating.)
22	specifically.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark that as	23	Q. At that point did you know that you
23			had to step down onto the macadam?
24	Sutton-12, please.	24	A. At that point I'm looking down and
	Page 126		Page 128
1		1	it seems as though I have more sidewalk than I
2	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-12 was	2	have. So it seems as though I can continue.
3	marked for identification.)	3	That's why my gait hasn't changed, I'm thinking I
4		4	could continue to walk straight across at least
-			
5	BY MR. DROOGAN:	5	another two feet.
	BY MR. DROOGAN: Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and		another two feet.
5	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and	5	•
5 6	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the	5 6	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.
5 6 7	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and	5 6 7	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?
5 6 7 8	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and	5 6 7 8	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the
5 6 7 8 9	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then	5 6 7 8 9	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?
5 6 7 8 9	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?	5 6 7 8 9	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet? A. Yeah. Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground? A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah. Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet? A. Yeah. Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground? A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop happened, but the drop happened much sooner than
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop happened, but the drop happened much sooner than that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-13 and this as Sutton-14, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop happened, but the drop happened much sooner than that.  Q. Were you getting a sense that it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-13 and this as Sutton-14, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop happened, but the drop happened much sooner than that.  Q. Were you getting a sense that it was a little bit different than when you walked
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-13 and this as Sutton-14, please.  (Whereupon, Exhibits Sutton-13 and Sutton-14 were marked for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet? A. Yeah. Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground? A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop happened, but the drop happened much sooner than that.  Q. Were you getting a sense that it was a little bit different than when you walked in; that is, the distance from the macadam to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And I'll show you Sutton-12 and I'll ask if from that vantage point shown in the photographs that have 35 and 36 seconds, sub-seconds, as you were pushing the door open and looking out towards the vehicles, could you then see the edge of the sidewalk where it ended?  A. I don't recall, but I'm assuming because I don't know exactly where I was looking at that time. It's hard to tell because my back is turned.  Q. Is your head tilted in 35, tilted downwards?  A. No, it's not.  MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as Sutton-13 and this as Sutton-14, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	another two feet.  Q. At least another two feet?  A. Yeah.  Q. Are you telling us that you were looking down right directly over the edge of the sidewalk down onto the ground?  A. At that point, yes, I was looking down over the edge, and that when I was looking down I believe that from the way it was, the perception that night and the way was colored, I believe that the sidewalk begun out where the darker area is and I was just walking and was going to brace myself when I got to the darker area because I believe that's where the drop happened, but the drop happened much sooner than that.  Q. Were you getting a sense that it was a little bit different than when you walked

Page 129 Page 131 1 Well, I was from a different angle. 1 saw something like that as you were walking out Walking in I can actually see the rise going up. 2 the door that signalled to you that you were 2 You can see the rise. But going here it was a 3 reaching the edge of the walk, the sidewalk? 3 perceptual thing where I thought --4 4 I don't recollect. I know when I 5 (Witness indicating.) 5 looked down it just looked like I had more ledge MR. FOX: I don't think you're than I had. The perception of the colors looked 6 6 7 answering his question. 7 like that the ledge extended out more than it Can you repeat your question again? 8 8 actually did. MR. DROOGAN: Sure. 9 9 Q. I'll show you one of your photographs that we've marked as Sutton-14, and 10 BY MR. DROOGAN: 10 ask you if you saw the area that I'm circling --Were you getting a sense as you 11 11 were exiting the store and starting to take a MR. FOX: What number is it? 12 12 number of steps to get out towards your car that 13 13 MR. DROOGAN: 14. you were walking for a longer period of time on 14 BY MR. DROOGAN: 14 the sidewalk than you did when you stepped up and 15 15 If you saw that line in the walked into the store? concrete on your way out of the store that night? 16 16 17 A. Oh, no. I just looked down and I 17 When I looked down I did not see A. was just looking at where the sidewalk ended and 18 18 that line. 19 where I needed to step down. I wasn't judging 19 O. Did you see it on the way in? distance. 20 I did not recollect seeing it on 20 A. 21 O. Were you able to see the line on 21 the way in. What I did see on the way in was the the walkway as you were walking out, the line on 22 22 rise up. the sidewalk indicating to you that it could be a 23 23 In your experience walking on sidewalks in this area, does that line usually curb that you were approaching, the edge that you 24 2.4 Page 130 Page 132 were approaching? 1 signal to you that the sidewalk is about to end 1 No, sir. The colors at night, the 2 and you're about to get to the curb and into the 2 colors between the top of the ledge and the 3 street? 3 whatever was done there was exactly -- almost 4 No. In my experience what usually 4 A. exactly the same. And the only distinguishing 5 signals that for me is the yellow highlighted line 5 that distinguishes the curb from the street color was the color that distinguished the darker 6 6 7 color parking lot from that work, whatever was normally when I'm walking sidewalks, or that the 7 black street top comes all the way up to the 8 8 done, and the curb. That was the only 9 curbs, and when I look down I know that I'm distinguishing color that I could notice when I 9 stepping on a curb because it is a distinctly looked down because I thought I was on the same 10 10 different color than the street or and/or if it's plane, pretty much like it is in this picture, it 11 11 the same color it's usually yellow, highlighted 12 looks like it's one plane and the sidewalk begins 12 yellow. That's how I judge it when I'm up to the 13 13 in the darker area. 14 street. Do you know what an expansion joint 14 Q. 15 O. Does that line ever indicate to you is? 15 16 that the sidewalk's about to end and you're about 16 A. I do not, sir. 17 to have to step down? 17 Do you know in a sidewalk like in 18 A. No. Again, the only thing it front of your house where there's a block and then 18 indicates to me is that the change of color from 19 19 there's a line that looks like somebody took their the curb to the street and/or the yellow line that 20 finger and put it across the block when it was 20 they put there to distinguish it. 21 21 poured and every three feet you see a line and Are you saying that that line every three feet you see a line? 22 22 wasn't there on the evening in question? 23 23 A. I know of that, but I'm not sure --I don't recollect, sir. All I know 24 A. 24 That's what I'm asking you, if you Q.

	Page 133		Page 135
1	is that a yellow line was not and that the black	1	THE WITNESS: That's not a good
2	pavement did not come up. And I believe when I	2	photo.
3	looked down that I was still on sidewalk. I don't	3	MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as 16,
4	know that that yellow line, that line meant to me	4	please.
5	that the sidewalk was going to end. But I know	5	
6	that the coloration was exactly the same, and it	6	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-16 was
7	gave the perception as I looked down that I was	7	marked for identification.)
8	still on sidewalk. That's what I and it jarred	8	
9	me because when I stepped my knee wasn't ready.	9	BY MR. DROOGAN:
10	Normally when you step off a curb you bend, but I	10	Q. I'll show you Sutton-16, which
11	didn't bend because I thought I was just walking	11	includes photographs from the time of 6:42:37 and
12	straight on sidewalk. So I couldn't bend my knee	12	6:42:38 and ask you if in 6:42:37 as you're
13	for a shock because I thought I had more sidewalk.	13	stepping there were you able to see where the
14	MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	14	sidewalk ended?
15	Sutton-15, please.	15	A. It was hard to distinguish. It
16		16	looks like the sidewalk is extended out. And I
17	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-15 was	17	couldn't distinguish it that night.
18	marked for identification.)	18	Q. And is it your testimony that you
19	inarked for identification.)	19	were able to see just over the edge of the
20	BY MR. DROOGAN:	20	sidewalk onto the newly poured concrete from that
21	Q. I'll show you Sutton-15, and I'll	21	vantage point?
22	ask you, sir, if that line we were just	22	A. No. From this vantage point I
23	discussing, if you can see it at the edge of the	23	think that the concrete extends out. It seems
24	sidewalk; that is, a couple of inches from the	24	like the concrete is going straight out to the
	sidewark, that is, a couple of mones from the	21	inke the concrete is going straight out to the
	Page 134		Page 136
1		1	Page 136 darker area. Can I circle the area where I think
1 2	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo,	1 2	-
	edge of where that sidewalk ends?		darker area. Can I circle the area where I think
2	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo,	2	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?
2	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.	2 3	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.
2 3 4	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo	2 3 4	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No. A. Okay. So when I look down it
2 3 4 5	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?	2 3 4 5	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area
2 3 4 5 6	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I did on the other one? A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)	2 3 4 5 6	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I did on the other one? A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.) Oh, you mean it's hard for me to	2 3 4 5 6 7	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my foot is as if I'm walking straight across. See, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.)  Q. Okay. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my foot is as if I'm walking straight across. See, I don't lift it to put it down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.)  Q. Okay. Thanks.  A. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my foot is as if I'm walking straight across. See, I don't lift it to put it down.  Q. In 6:42:38, which direction you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I did on the other one? A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.) Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.) Q. Okay. Thanks. A. I MR. FOX: That's it. THE WITNESS: That's it? MR. FOX: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my foot is as if I'm walking straight across. See, I don't lift it to put it down.  Q. In 6:42:38, which direction you are you looking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Like I did on the other one?  A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.)  Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.)  Q. Okay. Thanks.  A. I  MR. FOX: That's it.  THE WITNESS: That's it?  MR. FOX: Yes.  THE WITNESS: Even it's hard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my foot is as if I'm walking straight across. See, I don't lift it to put it down.  Q. In 6:42:38, which direction you are you looking?  A. I believe that I can't see. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	edge of where that sidewalk ends?  A. I can see this line in this photo, yes.  Q. And can you circle it on that photo for me, please?  A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I did on the other one? A. Uh-huh. (Witness complies.) Oh, you mean it's hard for me to see here because it looks like it goes all the way out. So are you talking about I mean, I see this line, but here it looks like the side do you see what I'm saying? It looks like the sidewalk goes all the way to here. So it seems to me from this it looks like it's one so it's hard. I mean, it looks like it's just one straight piece. (Witness indicating.) Q. Okay. Thanks. A. I MR. FOX: That's it. THE WITNESS: That's it? MR. FOX: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	darker area. Can I circle the area where I think that I thought where the concrete extended?  Q. No.  A. Okay. So when I look down it looked as if the concrete extended out to the area where the dark area is. So, as you can see, I'm walking like I'm actually about to step onto concrete. I'm not bending my knee like I'm stepping down. I'm stepping like I'm stepping onto concrete because I'm thinking I have another step to go before I get to the drop. And actually the discoloration threw me off, it threw my judgment off when I looked down. So but actually I'm not stepping on a plane. It goes abruptly down. And, as you can see, my foot, I'm actually thinking that I'm stepping. And that's why my foot is as if I'm walking straight across. See, I don't lift it to put it down.  Q. In 6:42:38, which direction you are you looking?  A. I believe that I can't see. I can't distinguish where my head is here.

	Page 137		Page 139
1	direction you were looking?	1	6:45 show the car that you drove to the Speedway
2	A. Yes, I was looking down.	2	store?
3	Q. And in your right hand, do you know	3	A. Yes, sir, that's my car.
4	what's shown in your right hand?	4	Q. And which side of the car is the
5	A. It looks like there's a white piece	5	tank?
6	of paper.	6	A. It is on the side where the gas
7	Q. Were you looking at your receipt as	7	tank is. So it's on the left side. I believe
8	you were stepping down off the curb, sir?	8	that's the left side, driver's side.
9	A. I was looking down as I was walking	9	Q. Did you move your car after getting
10	to make sure that I was looking down at where I	10	fuel?
11	was walking.	11	A. I did not.
12	Q. But were you looking at your	12	Q. So where that car is positioned
13	receipt?	13	right now you were able to reach the hose to the
14	A. I do not believe I was looking at	14	fill area of the car?
15	my receipt.	15	A. Yeah, because it's on the same
16	Q. Had you shifted the receipt from	16	side, it's on the driver's side, yep.
17	your left hand to your right hand as you exited	17	Q. But the hose was long enough to get
18	the door?	18	to the rear of the car?
19	A. I don't recall.	19	A. Uh-huh, uh-huh.
20	Q. And you're how tall, sir?	20	Q. And at some point I saw it looked
21	A. I'm about six foot, three.	21	like strike that question.
22	Q. And as you were walking out of the	22	On the videotape it looked like you
23	store, did you get a sense that you were much	23	handed your wife something while you were on the
24	higher than the cars that were at the pump there;	24	ground. Do you recall doing that?
2 1	nigher than the cars that were at the pump there,		ground. Bo you recan doing that.
	Page 138		Page 140
1	that is, a lot taller and a lot higher than	1	A. Yeah. She wanted me keys, I
2	normal?	2	believe to the car so Alex could go to the car.
3	A. I had a sense that I was still on a	3	Q. And that's what he's doing here?
4	ledge, yes.	4	A. I believe that's what he's doing,
5	Q. And with this uncertainty of where	5	yes.
6	the sidewalk ended, what did you do to make sure	6	MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as 18,
7	you had solid footing where you were walking?	7	please.
8	A. So I looked down. And I believe	8	
9	from the perception that I was walking I still had	9	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-18 was
10	a few more steps to go before I got to the ledge.	10	marked for identification.)
11	However, I did not have those steps. And so when	11	
12	I put my foot down to walk on the plane my leg	12	BY MR. DROOGAN:
13	actually dropped. And that's when my knee popped.	13	Q. I'll show you Sutton-18. And the
14	Then I switched my weight and the other one	14	time on that, for the record, is 6:48:46. At that
15	popped.	15	point you're talking to someone in a blue shirt or
16	MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as 17,	16	someone with a blue shirt is facing you.
17	please.	17	Do you know who that is?
18		18	A. Yes. I believe that was the
19	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-17 was	19	attendant.
20	marked for identification.)	20	Q. And what did you tell the
21	, 	21	attendant? What do you remember telling her about
22	BY MR. DROOGAN:	22	how this happened or why it happened?
23	Q. I'll show you Sutton-17, sir, and	23	A. She asked me what had happened.
	•		
24	ask if these series of photographs at 6:46 and	24	I said, I came out. And I told her

	Page 141		Page 143
1	that I looked down and I missed the curb. I	1	medicine I don't recall who I spoke to. They had
2	thought that the curb I don't know exactly what	2	a real hard time controlling my pain.
3	I said, but I know it was something to the point	3	Q. Do you know any relatives of Mr.
4	that I missed the curb, I missed the curb, yeah, I	4	Fox?
5	looked down and I missed the curb.	5	A. I do not.
6	Q. Do you recall anything else that	6	Q. Who was the first one that you told
7	you said to her other than that you looked down	7	owner your lawyer about the incident after it
8	and you missed the curb?	8	happened; that is, the days and weeks after?
9	A. That I was cold.	9	A. My wife. Of course I had to
10	Q. About the incident and how it	10	explain this to my doctor. The person that came
11	happened?	11	and picked me up in the EMT asked me because he
12	A. No, no, un-unh.	12	had asked me before he lifted me up, so he asked
13	Q. Did you say anything to her about	13	me what happened. The people in the emergency
14	what your plans had been for the evening?	14	room asked me what happened.
15	A. I don't recall. I was in	15	Q. Other than me and telling me today
16	excruciating pain. Most of the time I was just	16	and possibly your lawyer, who else did you tell
17	yelling. And my wife was there trying to calm me	17	that you couldn't tell where the sidewalk began
18	down. I was in excruciating pain.	18	and ended as you were walking out of the store?
19	MR. DROOGAN: Mark this as	19	A. It's hard to recollect, sir,
20	Sutton-19, please.	20	because, again, I was on pain medicine and they
21		21	had a really hard time controlling my pain. But I
22	(Whereupon, Exhibit Sutton-19 was	22	do know that a number of people asked me what had
23	marked for identification.)	23	happened because it was so unusual that both knees
24		24	were being ruptured. And I told them that I came
	Page 142		Page 144
1	BY MR. DROOGAN:	1	out of the store and when I looked down I missed
2	Q. I'll show you Sutton-19. The time	2	the curb because I thought, you know, I just
3	is 6:43:08. And there are a couple of people that	3	the perception of it was off, when I thought I had
4	are standing around you?	4	more sidewalk. I didn't. And as a result I
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	couldn't prepare my leg for the drop and as a
6	Q. Did you mention to any of them why	6	result I busted my knee and then my other knee.
7	it was that you fell to the ground?	7	Q. Outside of medical people, who else
8	A. I don't recall.	8	have you told that to other than me and your
9	Q. Do you know any of those fellows?	9	lawyer and your family?
10	A. No, I do not. The only person I	10	A. No one has really asked. And
11	know in this picture is my wife and my son.	11	outside of that, I mean, there may have been some
12	Q. Are you on social media, sir?	12	co-workers that asked me about what happened. And
13	A. Is that Facebook?	13	I may have explained it to them, but I don't
14	Q. Facebook, Instagram, Snapchat?	14	recall.
15 16	A. Facebook.	15	Q. Are you saying that you forgot that
16 17	Q. Did you ever post anything on social media about this?	16	there was a step off the sidewalk or you just
17		17	didn't see it?
		18	A. I'm saying that when I looked down
18 10		19	the perception was that I had more sidewalk than I
19	Q. Did you ever tell anyone outside of		
19 20	your family how this happened, whether it be	20	had and because of the perception the sidewalk
19 20 21	your family how this happened, whether it be co-workers, family, friends, relatives?	20 21	actually didn't begin where I thought it was going
19 20 21 22	your family how this happened, whether it be co-workers, family, friends, relatives?  A. I don't believe I spoke to	20 21 22	actually didn't begin where I thought it was going to begin because of the same color of that right
19 20 21 22 23	your family how this happened, whether it be co-workers, family, friends, relatives?  A. I don't believe I spoke to co-workers, but I know during the time of the	20 21 22 23	actually didn't begin where I thought it was going to begin because of the same color of that right area I thought I had a little more sidewalk. I
19 20 21 22	your family how this happened, whether it be co-workers, family, friends, relatives?  A. I don't believe I spoke to	20 21 22	actually didn't begin where I thought it was going to begin because of the same color of that right

	Page 145		Page 147
1	it was based on the perception when I looked down,	1	A. Yes, I believe so, sir.
2	and as a result I could not prepare my leg for the	2	Q. Before this, did you ever have any
3	drop because I thought I was still on the same	3	other instances of falling?
4	plane.	4	A. No, sir.
5	MR. DROOGAN: I'm going to look	5	Q. Before this, did you ever have an
6	over my notes.	6	instance where you misjudged a step off of five or
7		7	six inches?
8	(Whereupon, a discussion took place	8	A. Not that I recollect, sir.
9	off the stenographic record.)	9	Q. We were talking about curbs and
10		10	sidewalks earlier. How many just ballpark would
11	BY MR. DROOGAN:	11	you say the number is of times you stepped off a
12	Q. You're wearing glasses today?	12	curb that would be similar to the curb in front of
13	A. Uh-huh.	13	the Speedway store?
14	Q. And I couldn't quite tell during	14	A. With that piece of work that they
15	some of your testimony if they're for reading or	15	had there, I don't know that I have ever seen a
16	distance or both. What do you wear the glasses	16	curb that you couldn't distinguish the drop like
17	for?	17	that one.
18	A. I think I'm farsighted. What's the	18	Q. You never saw a concrete curb that
19	one where you can see I can see close up. I	19	ended on a concrete walkway below it?
20	can't see far.	20	A. All the curbs that I remember
21	THE WITNESS: Which one is that?	21	stepping off, sir, the blacktop or the street top
22	That's farsighted.	22	goes right up to the curb where you look down you
23	MR. FOX: I don't want to say	23	can see that there's a difference between the curb
24	anything on the record, but I'm not	24	and the street and it comes right up to it and/or
	Page 146		Page 148
1	sure.	1	if there is some problem to distinguish it it's
2	THE WITNESS: I can see things	2	either got the yellow striped lines at the curb to
3	close to me, but I can't see things far	3	help you distinguish it or it's painted yellow so
4	away.	4	you can see the yellow that distinguishes. But
5	BY MR. DROOGAN:	5	I've never seen one where the top was the exact
6	Q. Were you wearing the glasses on the	6	same color extending out. I've never seen a curb
7	evening of the incident?	7	like that.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. How about just a six-inch curb, how
^	Q. The same glasses?	9	many would you say you've stepped off of in your
9			
10	A. I believe these are the same	10	lifetime?
10 11	glasses, yes.	11	A. I don't know, sir. I just never
10 11 12	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see	11 12	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact
10 11	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?	11 12 13	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I
10 11 12 13 14	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need	11 12 13 14	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops
10 11 12 13 14 15	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm	11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.
10 11 12 13 14 15	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.	11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the incident?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.  Q. And sidewalks?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the incident?  A. I believe so, sir, yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.  Q. And sidewalks?  A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the incident?  A. I believe so, sir, yes.  Q. And on the evening of the incident	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.  Q. And sidewalks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have any problems with
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the incident?  A. I believe so, sir, yes.  Q. And on the evening of the incident you had progressive bifocals or progressive	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.  Q. And sidewalks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have any problems with those?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the incident?  A. I believe so, sir, yes.  Q. And on the evening of the incident you had progressive bifocals or progressive glasses that allowed you to see both distance and	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.  Q. And sidewalks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have any problems with those?  A. No. And, to my recollection, they
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	glasses, yes.  Q. And you need those basically to see distance?  A. Until I turned 45. And I also need the progressive in them now to read because my arm is not long enough.  Q. So those glasses right now are the same glasses you had on the evening of the incident?  A. I believe so, sir, yes.  Q. And on the evening of the incident you had progressive bifocals or progressive	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know, sir. I just never measured curbs. So I don't know the exact distances. But I do know that most curbs when I look down I can distinguish where the curb stops and the drop begins coming down off the curb.  Q. Do you walk up onto any curbs at the Ferris School during the course of your day?  A. Yes.  Q. And sidewalks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have any problems with those?

	Page 149		Page 151
1	the piece that you're stepping down into as a	1	Q. Where it shows your left foot at
2	state facility.	2	the edge of the sidewalk, when you got to that
3	Q. As you were stepping out onto the	3	point could you feel that there was no longer
4	sidewalk that evening you could feel that the	4	anything under the front of your foot?
5	sidewalk was below your feet when you stepped?	5	A. At that point I'm walking as if I'm
6	A. When I looked the perception was	6	walking on a solid plane. So at that point I did
7	that it was below my feet, the perception.	7	not feel it until my foot dropped.
8	Q. Could you feel it, could you feel	8	Q. And is it your testimony, sir, that
9	that you were stepping on the sidewalk? As you	9	that was the beginning of your left foot stepping
10	opened the doors and stepped out you knew you were	10	off of the sidewalk?
11	on the sidewalk?	11	A. To the best of my recollection,
12	A. Yeah, then I knew.	12	yes.
13	Q. And as you got to the edge of the	13	Q. Okay. And that there's not yet
14	sidewalk as depicted in the photographs and your	14	another step that you took to get out to the
15	left foot extended out onto the edge of the	15	macadam?
16	sidewalk, could you feel that the front portion of	16	A. Well, for me could you please
17	your foot was no longer on anything solid?	17	define what macadam means?
18	A. When I looked down it seemed as	18	Q. We defined that earlier as the
19	though I was stepping on a level plane, that's	19	space between the sidewalk and the pumps. It's
20	what it looked like. So I did not realize that it	20	called many things.
21	was not level until my leg dropped, and by that	21	A. Okay.
22	time the damage was done.	22	Q. But I just called it macadam
23	Q. Okay. My question to you is a	23	because it's pavement.
24	little bit different than that.	24	A. So now could you repeat your
	Page 150		Page 152
1	Could you feel as your left foot	1	question?
2	was extending toward the edge of the curb that the	2	Q. Sure. Do you believe that the
3	front of your foot, the front of your shoe was no	3	final step you were taking before you stepped off
4	longer there was nothing under it anymore?	4	and onto the macadam was depicted in that lower
5	A. Not until it was too late after my	5	photograph as opposed to you taking one more step
6	foot had dropped already.	6	out?
7	Q. So you did get that sensation that	7	A. So I'm still not sure of that
8	night, that there was nothing under the front of	8	question. But I believe could I restate the
9	your foot as you stepped out towards the edge of	9	question to make sure I'm understanding what
	the curb?	9	you're saying?
9 10 11	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going	10 11	you're saying? Q. Sure. That's what we talked about
9 10 11 12	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.	10 11 12	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.
9 10 11 12 13	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?	10 11 12 13	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?
9 10 11 12 13 14	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already	10 11 12 13 14	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a	10 11 12 13	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.  Q. What foot went first off the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?  Q. No. I would never ask that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.  Q. What foot went first off the sidewalk?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?  Q. No. I would never ask that question.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.  Q. What foot went first off the sidewalk?  A. I believe it was my left.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?  Q. No. I would never ask that question.  A. Okay. That's what I thought I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.  Q. What foot went first off the sidewalk?  A. I believe it was my left.  Q. In Sutton-16, the lower photograph	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?  Q. No. I would never ask that question.  A. Okay. That's what I thought I heard.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.  Q. What foot went first off the sidewalk?  A. I believe it was my left.  Q. In Sutton-16, the lower photograph at the bottom, 6:46:38?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?  Q. No. I would never ask that question.  A. Okay. That's what I thought I heard.  Q. What I'm asking you is based upon
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the curb?  A. Only after I committed to going down.  Q. Committed to going down where?  A. Only after my foot had already the only time I stepped and believed that it was a plane and my foot had dropped completely and the damage was done did I realize then that I felt in a big way then that the curb was not there.  Q. What foot went first off the sidewalk?  A. I believe it was my left.  Q. In Sutton-16, the lower photograph	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you're saying?  Q. Sure. That's what we talked about earlier. That's fair enough.  A. Can I restate the question?  Q. Yes, that's fair enough.  A. Are you asking me that when I walked out am I aware that I had a few more steps to get to before I had to step down into the parking lot?  Q. No. I would never ask that question.  A. Okay. That's what I thought I heard.

	Page 153		Page 155
1	another step that you took before you reached the	1	evening?
2	macadam or is that the last step you took before	2	A. Yes, I could because it was a
3	you reached the macadam, that which is depicted in	3	coloration that distinguishes it, and you can see
4	the photograph, do you remember it being	4	the rise going up.
5	A. I don't remember that, sir.	5	Q. Did you step on that area that's
6	Q. That's fair enough.	6	immediately in front of the curb when you were
7	A. Yeah, I don't remember that.	7	walking into the store?
8	Q. Before the incident, did you have	8	A. Probably so, but then I could see
9	any problems with your depth perception?	9	the rise going up. And that's when I knew that
10	A. No.	10	with that rise that's where you have to lift your
11	Q. Do you find that your wearing the	11	leg up because the color is distinguishing it.
12	glasses, particularly the progressive glasses,	12	Q. And did you notice that color
13	enhances your depth perception?	13	distinguishing characteristics of the area as you
14	A. No. That's just for reading. And	14	were walking into the store?
15	they're only, you know, when I look up, but I'm	15	A. All I knew is that I could
16	farsighted, so I can see things close up. I just	16	distinguish the rise of the concrete as I stepped
17	need glasses to see things far away.	17	up. It was easy to distinguish going in because I
18	Q. Is it your testimony, sir, that the	18	could see the rise. When I looked down I could
19	sidewalk and the patch of concrete in front of it	19	see the rise.
20	looked exactly the same to you, the same color?	20	Q. Did you take note that it looked
21	A. That night, yes, that night when I	21	like the ground in front of the sidewalk was a
22	looked down to step forward they looked exactly	22	similar color to the top of the sidewalk?
23	the same as if I was stepping on the same plane.	23	A. I did not take note. All I knew is
24	Q. And was that the way it looked on	24	that I could take that I noticed the rise in
	Page 154		Page 156
1	the walk in, did it look like it was exactly the	1	the sidewalk going in which allowed me to step up.
2	same as you walked in?	2	MR. DROOGAN: Thank you, sir.
3	A. No. When I walked in I was focused	3	That's all I have. Thank you.
4	on the rise of the sidewalk, which I could clearly	4	THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
5	see from where I was walking in at. I didn't have	5	MR. FOX: No questions.
6	to look down to see the you know, I looked down	6	
7	and I could perceive the rise up because there's a	7	(Whereupon, the deposition
8	discoloration between the rise up. So when I came	8	concluded at 5:52 p.m.)
9	in I looked down and I could see the rise, I could	9	
10	see the rise up coming in. But when you're coming	10	
11	out the perception is that it's a straight plane.	11	
12	Q. I just want to make sure we're on	12	
13	the same page here.	13	
14	MR. DROOGAN: Mark these as	14	
15	Sutton-20 and Sutton-21.	15	
16		16	
17	(Whereupon, Exhibits Sutton-20 and	17	
18	Sutton-21 were marked for	18	
19	identification.)	19	
20		20	
21	BY MR. DROOGAN:	21	
22	Q. And ask you if on Sutton-20 or 21	22	
23	if you are able to observe the area immediately in	23	
24	front of the curb on your walk into the store that	24	
		1	1

## Case 2:16-cv-04765-JD Document 12-2 Filed 10/07/17 Page 41 of 58

	Page 157	
1	<del>-</del>	
2		
3	CERTIFICATION	
4		
5	I, DOUGLAS S. DIAMOND, hereby	
6	certify that the foregoing is a true and correct	
7	transcript transcribed from the stenographic notes	
8	taken by me on Monday, February 27, 2017.	
9		
10		
11	DOLICI ACC DIAMOND	
12	DOUGLAS S. DIAMOND	
13	Court Reporter - Notary Public (This certification does not apply	
14	to any reproduction of this transcript, unless	
15	under the direct supervision of the certifying	
16	reporter.)	
17	1 /	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

A
<b>AARP</b> 74:9,9
<b>AAU</b> 84:14
ability 53:5 73:15
82:2
<b>Abington</b> 37:10
74:12,23 85:8
able 17:14 25:10
35:6,10 36:16
48:14,21 55:11 59:1,5,20,24 60:2
60:7 61:11,21,22
62:3,13 65:9
68:16 70:17 81:5
82:10 85:7,8,10
85:20 89:17 90:3
90:8,9,20 91:1,4
92:8,10 95:13
106:9 109:22
110:5,9,13 113:10
113:12,20,21
115:22 125:14,19
129:21 135:13,19
139:13 154:23
<b>abruptly</b> 136:14
ac1 72:4,14,14,22
accept 95:16
access 71:11 accident 17:17 26:8
26:10 55:14
accrue 80:18,18,20
accrued 80:24
accurate 23:13
ACL 70:4
action 42:7
activities 49:5 60:3
81:4 82:3,9,17,21
87:6 94:13 95:23
activity 35:1
actual 44:12
addition 7:3
adjudicated 62:24
71:16
adjust 93:12,13
95:16 124:5,17
adjusted 124:15
administer 6:18
administrivia 64:5
adopted 11:9

**advice** 66:21 advised 71:15 affect 53:4,7,9 affiliated 32:16 age 14:10 35:14 aggravation 36:21 ago 33:23 66:24 77:12 **Agreed** 41:2,3 ahead 121:17 aid 61:24 aide 70:13 Albright 24:23 Alex 25:14 83:3 102:8 140:2 Alexander 23:21 24:10,24 25:9 83:13,15 84:23 90:20 allowed 6:12,13,17 6:20,20 7:6 62:9 146:23 156:1 altercation 63:12 63:16 altercations 63:6 altered 116:7 alternate 94:24 altogether 64:10 amazing 72:17,17 ambient 113:14 Ambler 30:13,16 31:3 ambulance 26:16 74:11,23 ambulatory 62:8 amount 14:23 42:6 43:24 112:16 **amounts** 104:8 analysis 33:10 and/or 132:11,20 147:24 Anderson 25:2,5 angle 129:1 anniversary 45:21 52:17 annual 43:5 52:8 52:11.13 answer 8:5 43:23 118:10

answering 129:7 **Answers** 80:8 95:8 **anybody** 67:16 106:14 114:15,17 117:3 **anymore** 67:10 68:7 69:6 93:13 93:14 95:7,15 150:4 **anyway** 81:13 103:17 104:22 **appeal** 40:6 appeared 47:11 appears 39:9 append 10:15 19:2 applied 21:3 **apply** 157:13 appointment 60:20 65:18 66:8,11 79:20 approaching 129:24 130:1 approved 44:24 approximate 14:10 approximately 1:17 13:10 29:9 34:22 41:7 42:1 42:12 43:16 45:20 46:8,22,24 50:4 78:4 85:18 88:22 **April** 85:18,19 Aprilish 85:19 area 19:17 63:3 79:10 107:19,23 108:2,9,10 110:14 111:6 124:24 125:17 128:16,18 130:13 131:11,24 136:1,1,5,6 139:14 144:23 154:23 155:5,13 areas 63:14 arm 65:6 88:19 146:15 arms 65:8,10 82:6 82:16 91:18,23 arrive 49:14 100:3 arrived 26:16 100:13 102:21

arrow 108:15,18,19 arthritic 96:14.17 asked 9:6 10:18 11:18 15:23 17:7 17:13,18 21:6,19 22:2 25:8 38:15 57:21 59:19 75:17 76:18 140:23 143:11,12,12,14 143:22 144:10,12 asking 8:2 125:1,9 130:24 152:15,23 asks 13:19 assist 63:13 89:21 assistance 62:8 assistant 46:6 assisting 119:6 assistive 62:17 78:11 assumed 124:9 assuming 126:12 ate 103:24,24 athletics 30:5 attend 24:22 29:4 85:5.21 attendant 140:19 140:21 attorney 17:9,15 39:10 45:14 attributable 16:24 August 67:2 109:5 109:8 automatically 124:12 available 14:2 **Avenue** 98:13 102:5 average 64:8 68:21 115:18 aware 152:16 B back 28:21 37:19 40:22 41:18 43:3 48:8 55:4 60:7

61:14,19 62:16

69:24 70:15 73:8

77:1,6,14 81:24

85:23 88:17,18

102:9 112:5 126:14 back-to-work 42:13,14,20,21 **bag** 123:9 **balance** 53:7 69:19 69:24 70:1 balancing 69:21 **ball** 77:11 81:16,23 **ballpark** 147:10 bank 15:9,11,14 **Baptist** 87:8,9 bargaining 40:3,4 40:6 based 61:19 96:9 145:1 152:23 basic 69:19,23 basically 36:23 61:13,16 69:23 108:4 146:12 basketball 14:8 20:6,8 29:1,16,21 30:8,13 35:3,4,6,9 35:11,18,22,24 38:11 77:3 81:9 81:18 82:8 83:1 84:10,23 94:15 99:22,23 100:16 bathroom 60:8 **bed** 9:21 47:20,24 48:1,5,10,11,13 48:14,18,18,22,23 70:14 78:12,13,16 82:12 beer 19:21 began 112:18 143:17 beginning 1:16 151:9 **begins** 130:12 148:15 **begun** 128:15 **belief** 118:8 believe 16:17 32:6 32:11,13 34:14,15 43:14 51:9,10,10 51:12 55:9 58:15 61:5 68:13 87:2,2 87:4 90:22 95:20

95:21 98:7 99:6,9	<b>bit</b> 9:2 44:10 69:11	<u>C</u>	center 47:5 48:13	<b>choice</b> 56:1 102:14
99:24 100:4	71:20 81:21 88:8	C 2:1 83:17 103:15	54:12 77:23 78:10	cholesterol 55:17
101:17 103:10	94:10 111:11	C-h-o-l-l-a-c-k	83:4	Chollack 31:12
105:18 106:8	128:22 149:24	31:12	centers 22:21	32:5 34:3
107:8 108:1,2	black 101:5,6 132:8	call 11:15 38:8,12	certain 35:17 104:7	Chollack's 32:10
109:18 110:21	133:1	47:6 57:5 64:5	104:8 115:3	<b>choose</b> 102:11
112:10 117:21	blacktop 147:21	80:7 97:10 118:19	certainly 9:3	<b>chores</b> 87:16 89:11
119:21 121:1	blew 91:6	called 38:9 151:20	certainty 118:11	Chris 19:14
123:14 127:9	block 130:18,20	151:22	certificate 11:6	Christmas 93:18
128:13,15,18	blocks 88:6	calling 45:3 107:18	certification 5:4	<b>church</b> 71:9 86:1,4
133:2 136:21	blood 52:19 55:18	calls 16:21,23 84:8	38:22 39:2,3	86:5,9,11,13,20
137:14 138:8	73:1	calm 141:17	157:3,13	86:22,24 87:1,4,6
139:7 140:2,4,18	blower 91:6	Campus 30:16 31:4	Certified 1:18	87:7,14 94:20
142:22 146:10,20	blue 140:15,16	cane 62:16,24	certify 157:6	churches 86:14
147:1 150:21	<b>BMW</b> 95:1	canopy 113:18	certifying 157:15	circle 107:22 108:4
152:2,8	body 51:21 71:23	cans 91:7,9	challenge 81:22	108:14,18,20
believed 150:15	<b>bone</b> 96:20,20	car 26:13 46:21	Chambliss 19:15	110:24 111:9,13
belong 22:20 35:19	booklet 7:22	50:2 59:12 60:4,4	<b>chance</b> 25:18 59:5	111:14 134:4
35:21,23,23 37:4	born 11:5	74:23,24 85:24	96:7	136:1
37:11 86:23	bothering 93:8	95:1 100:18 108:2	<b>change</b> 100:19	circling 111:2
belonged 87:1	<b>bottom</b> 127:4,7	108:6,6 129:13	132:19	131:11
bend 85:14,24	150:23	139:1,3,4,9,12,14	changed 11:10	circumstances
133:10,11,12	<b>bought</b> 122:6	139:18 140:2,2	100:21 128:3	34:17
bending 136:8	boys 104:23	Caravan 94:22	changes 71:17	City 39:16
Benedict's 28:5	<b>brace</b> 128:17	95:3	characteristics	civil 50:8,17
35:16	<b>braces</b> 47:9,15,16	card 15:10,10,11	155:13	claim 31:2,3 40:24
benefit 123:2	48:4,6,16 78:14	15:14 22:8	charged 50:18	50:13,22,23
benefits 21:4	78:15 85:8	cards 22:3,6	<b>chart</b> 68:16	classroom 63:24
best 8:17,24 15:2	<b>break</b> 24:21 79:23	care 54:1,3,23	check 12:11 42:24	64:12
33:23 60:23 61:11	breakfast 104:10	62:21 78:7 91:15	72:5	classrooms 64:2,6
73:11 90:7 105:17	<b>bring</b> 9:6,18,21	careful 116:19	<b>checked</b> 54:5 72:4	<b>clear</b> 58:7,8 61:19
151:11	10:19 11:18 12:14	cars 137:24	<b>checks</b> 72:20,21	65:18 101:12,13
better 57:24 58:24	13:19,24 17:7,14	cartilage 96:20	<b>checkup</b> 52:8,9,19	115:13
70:2 73:11	17:18 21:6,19	case 78:5	52:20 66:15	<b>cleared</b> 34:13 57:17
<b>Bible</b> 87:11	22:2 91:9	cash 15:9	checkups 53:21	57:19
bifocals 146:22	brings 91:7	cashed 122:13	Cheltenham 27:18	clearly 113:11
<b>big</b> 19:18 88:20	Broad 36:9	cast 33:21 34:1	56:15,18,20 83:20	115:16 154:4
104:22 150:18	<b>brought</b> 5:18 15:1	casually 14:18 35:7	84:1,12,13,24	<b>clip</b> 97:6
<b>bike</b> 67:18 68:8,9	117:9	35:9 81:10,10,11	98:13 102:5	close 145:19 146:3
68:14,18,19,24	<b>Bucky</b> 19:14,18	81:24	103:15	153:16
69:2 71:1,21	<b>budget</b> 39:21 40:8	CAT 21:12	<b>chest</b> 103:15	closed 95:11
73:12	<b>build</b> 69:14 97:12	Catfish 19:22	<b>Chestnut</b> 31:14,15	closer 38:7 56:22
bilateral 76:22	97:13	cause 82:10	53:24 54:6,24	co-workers 142:21
<b>bill</b> 16:8,10,13,14	<b>Building</b> 46:2 47:2	caused 75:15,17,20	55:1	142:23 144:12
16:15,18,24	bull 87:23,24 89:3	Cavo 1:14 2:8	Chevy 95:5	coach 38:16 49:8
bills 48:10	Bullet 28:14	<b>CDs</b> 21:11	child 24:2 25:15	83:6,7 84:18
Billy 19:16	bum 81:20	<b>cellphone</b> 16:5,8,10	children 23:19,20	<b>coaching</b> 49:7 64:6
<b>birth</b> 11:3,4,6	business 46:14	16:14 17:3 18:10	23:21 25:7 71:16	83:9
22:23	busted 144:6	18:12 20:12	children's 71:15	<b>coat</b> 101:6,7

·	I	I	1	I
cold 101:11,11,14	compensated 71:1	73:13 75:24 76:2	<b>crutch</b> 62:1,2,5,14	84:9 92:23,24
112:18,23,24	Compensation	97:17	<b>curb</b> 85:10 106:6,9	99:19 100:11,20
141:9	31:7 50:13	controlled 53:10	106:15 107:20	103:10 104:8
collection 40:3	complete 92:10	67:12	115:19 118:24	117:4 148:17
<b>collective</b> 40:3,4,6	112:12	controlling 67:8	129:24 130:8	days 33:22 49:15
<b>college</b> 24:17,23	completely 118:18	73:14 143:2,21	132:2,6,10,20	56:7,8,9 58:13
28:9,10 94:6,11	127:12 150:16	conversation 57:22	133:10 137:8	76:1 78:5 80:13
<b>color</b> 3:9,11,15,16	complies 18:14	58:15,23	141:1,2,4,4,5,8	112:5 143:8
3:17,18,19,20,21	111:7,12 134:8	conversations	144:2 147:12,12	deacon 87:9,15
4:4,5,6,7,8,9,10	comprise 119:24	58:24 59:2,4,7	147:16,18,22,23	deal 44:19 104:22
123:24 124:8	computer 117:11	convoluted 9:2	148:2,6,8,14,15	dealing 42:24 82:24
130:6,6,7,9	117:15,16 118:4	coordinate 20:5,7	150:2,10,18	deals 50:19
132:11,12,19	concern 64:1	copy 17:21,23	154:24 155:6	dealt 44:18,20
144:22 148:6	concerned 59:1,24	corner 59:15 123:3	curbs 132:9 147:9	death 19:23
153:20 155:11,12	60:2,10 67:7,9	123:3	147:20 148:12,13	December 29:11
155:22	concerning 21:20	correct 44:3 157:6	148:16	43:15
coloration 133:6	concerns 65:3	correspondence	<b>curls</b> 70:11	decent 113:8,13
155:3	73:16	42:10,18 44:22,23	current 70:4	decides 113:2
colored 128:14	concluded 156:8	counsel 2:5,10 5:3	currently 25:2	decision 42:20
<b>colors</b> 130:2,3	concrete 131:16	12:23 13:13 14:2	45:11 50:7 88:8	decorations 93:18
131:6	135:20,23,24	15:12 23:14 25:10	cut 81:11,16 89:17	<b>Defendant</b> 1:9
come 9:4 34:18	136:2,5,8,10	40:23 47:8 117:9	89:20 90:9,16,17	<b>Defendants</b> 2:10
38:15 48:12 77:20	147:18,19 153:19	counseled 95:21	90:20 91:1	define 151:17
80:23 89:10 92:19	155:16	counselor 20:3	<b>cutting</b> 89:12 90:1	defined 115:17
116:21 133:2	condition 55:8,9	111:3		151:18
comes 132:8 147:24	76:9 104:6 111:23	<b>count</b> 79:17	D	degree 29:7,10
acming 42.2 45.2				
<b>coming</b> 43:2 45:3	116:23	<b>couple</b> 133:24	<b>D</b> 3:1 4:1	38:18 45:15
105:20 113:17	116:23 <b>conditions</b> 101:9	couple 133:24 142:3	dad 27:3	38:18 45:15 <b>Delaware</b> 20:19
		_	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14	
105:20 113:17	conditions 101:9	142:3	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23	Delaware 20:19
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19	142:3 course 7:10 9:4	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22	<b>Delaware</b> 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17	<b>Delaware</b> 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20	<b>Delaware</b> 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Communion 87:10	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Communion 87:10 community 94:18	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Communion 87:10 community 94:18 commute 90:5	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1 contact 20:4 42:15	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1 contact 20:4 42:15 77:7,13	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Communion 87:10 community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17 company 33:4	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1 contact 20:4 42:15 77:7,13 contest 40:1	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6 creaking 97:1	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7 53:18 66:9,11,15	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3 9:9 14:5 19:3
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17 company 33:4 44:17 50:24	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1 contact 20:4 42:15 77:7,13 contest 40:1 contested 40:2	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6 creaking 97:1 credit 15:10	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7 53:18 66:9,11,15 66:17 67:2,4	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3 9:9 14:5 19:3 25:9 92:23 156:7
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17 company 33:4 44:17 50:24 compared 33:8,13	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11 40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1 contact 20:4 42:15 77:7,13 contest 40:1 contested 40:2 continue 93:10	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6 creaking 97:1 credit 15:10 crime 50:18	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7 53:18 66:9,11,15 66:17 67:2,4 day 47:18 53:2	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3 9:9 14:5 19:3 25:9 92:23 156:7 depth 153:9,13
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17 company 33:4 44:17 50:24 compared 33:8,13 72:8	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6 creaking 97:1 credit 15:10 crime 50:18 crippled 77:24	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7 53:18 66:9,11,15 66:17 67:2,4 day 47:18 53:2 63:21 64:3,4,9,11	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3 9:9 14:5 19:3 25:9 92:23 156:7 depth 153:9,13 describe 14:15
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17 company 33:4 44:17 50:24 compared 33:8,13 72:8 comparisons 32:23	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6 creaking 97:1 credit 15:10 crime 50:18 crippled 77:24 crisis 25:16,17	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7 53:18 66:9,11,15 66:17 67:2,4 day 47:18 53:2	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3 9:9 14:5 19:3 25:9 92:23 156:7 depth 153:9,13 describe 14:15 DESCRIPTION
105:20 113:17 114:8,24 115:3 119:3,9 125:3 148:15 154:10,10 commented 96:19 committed 150:11 150:13 commode 82:14,16 common 76:11 Commonwealth 1:19 Community 94:18 commute 90:5 100:8 104:17 company 33:4 44:17 50:24 compared 33:8,13 72:8 comparisons 32:23 compensate 36:2	conditions 101:9 confirm 42:19 confirmed 23:11    40:23 confusing 8:1 connection 32:7 consequences 95:9 considered 63:1 consist 63:22 consistent 35:5 consultant 30:22 consulted 66:19 Cont'd 4:1 contact 20:4 42:15    77:7,13 contest 40:1 contested 40:2 continue 93:10    128:2,4 contraband 63:1 control 36:3 52:24	142:3 course 7:10 9:4 19:16 28:1 30:17 30:18 36:9 64:24 143:9 148:17 court 1:1,18,21 6:9 6:19 7:22 37:19 81:22 157:12 cover 41:24 coverage 20:12 74:2 covered 31:6,8 cracking 97:2 Craig 24:5,6 crawled 77:6 creaking 97:1 credit 15:10 crime 50:18 crippled 77:24 crisis 25:16,17 cross 71:8	dad 27:3 daily 60:3 68:14 72:20,21 95:23 damage 149:22 150:17 Daniels 53:20 dark 114:2 136:6 darker 123:24 124:8,23 125:17 128:16,17 130:6 130:13 136:1 date 1:16 22:23 37:24 42:13,15,20 42:21 51:12 60:21 60:22 David 11:9 Davis 52:4,5,7 53:18 66:9,11,15 66:17 67:2,4 day 47:18 53:2 63:21 64:3,4,9,11	Delaware 20:19 41:20,22 43:14,21 44:7 46:12 52:10 74:6 Delaware's 43:14 delta 42:3 Dent 19:14 Dent's 19:18 dentists 51:21 Department 41:17 depends 92:17 depicted 149:14 152:4 153:3 deposition 1:13 3:8 5:19,19 7:5,11 9:3 9:9 14:5 19:3 25:9 92:23 156:7 depth 153:9,13 describe 14:15 DESCRIPTION 3:7 4:3

,	I		I	I
despite 90:4	discouraging 69:7	44:16	5:15,16 8:11 9:23	103:19,20 147:10
details 103:12,21	<b>Discovery</b> 23:15,22	<b>Dodge</b> 94:22 95:3	10:5,14,17 12:5,9	151:18 152:12
determine 14:23	discussed 26:21	dog 59:14 87:17,18	12:11,16,21 15:17	earned 43:20
42:19 43:2 61:14	discussing 133:23	87:19,22 88:10,14	15:20,22 17:23	earnings 41:1
device 62:17	discussion 12:18	88:15,15	18:9,19,24 19:9	43:22
devices 78:11	18:3 23:7 37:15	<b>doing</b> 6:6 8:8,17	23:4,10,16 28:17	Easter 78:21,22,23
<b>diabetes</b> 36:2 52:21	40:19 80:2 145:8	54:9 55:21 58:21	28:20 36:14 37:13	79:2
53:4,14,18 54:11	disks 21:10	70:14 72:17 89:7	37:22 40:17,22	<b>Eastern</b> 1:2 29:6
55:12,16 58:4,11	<b>distance</b> 8:19 68:16	89:23 91:11 92:1	41:4 54:19 56:6	30:4 38:18,22
58:17 67:9,11	68:17,21 97:11,13	93:2,7 115:14	79:18,24 80:5	<b>Easton</b> 101:23
68:1 71:18,19	97:13 128:23	139:24 140:3,4	106:21 107:3	102:3,9 109:19,22
72:12 97:17 104:7	129:20 145:16	door 27:9 59:13	108:22 109:4,14	110:5
<b>diabetic</b> 52:8,19	146:13,23	108:9,11,12	110:2,3,18,23	easy 91:13 105:11
53:24 54:2,4,12	<b>distances</b> 8:4 59:11	124:22 125:14,19	119:11,17 120:11	155:17
54:23 66:15	148:13	126:9 128:24	120:17 121:19	eat 102:8,16 104:2
diagnosed 54:13	distinctly 124:13	131:2 137:18	122:1,16,22 125:7	104:7,9,15,17,21
diagnosis 54:14	132:10	doors 107:12,15,24	125:12,23 126:5	104:23,23 113:2
75:5	distinguish 105:11	149:10	126:19 127:2,18	eaten 103:22
<b>Diamond</b> 1:18,21	106:9 113:21	double 12:11	129:9,10 131:13	edge 126:11 128:9
6:23 8:14 10:7,15	127:6 132:21	<b>Douglas</b> 1:17 157:5	131:14 133:14,20	128:12 129:24
17:24 157:5,11	135:15,17 136:22	157:11	135:3,9 138:16,22	131:3 133:23
Diamond's 19:1	147:16 148:1,3,14	downhill 87:24	140:6,12 141:19	134:1 135:19
difference 147:23	155:16,17	88:1	142:1 145:5,11	144:24 149:13,15
different 80:9	distinguished	downwards 126:17	146:5 154:14,21	150:2,9 151:2
123:24 128:22	130:6 148:24	<b>Dr</b> 31:12 32:4,10	156:2	education 29:8
129:1 132:11	distinguishes 132:6	32:15,19 52:5,7	droogan@litchfi	38:19 39:4
149:24	148:4 155:3	53:18,20,23 58:1	2:11	effect 33:7 61:10
differently 7:16	distinguishing	58:2,3,9,16 59:19	drop 124:6,17	67:24 68:1
difficulty 49:18	130:5,9 155:11,13	59:23 60:12,13,16	128:18,19 136:11	effects 53:13
106:18 115:6,14	<b>District</b> 1:1,2 6:3	60:18 61:4,5,6	144:5 145:3	eight 97:4,6
digital 22:7	20:17 31:9 39:7	62:12 65:18 66:9	147:16 148:15	either 9:10 87:3
digits 23:1,12 123:5	39:11,15,20 40:11	66:9,11,15,17	dropped 138:13	148:2
dinner 104:13,14	40:13 41:15 83:22	67:2,4 74:19	149:21 150:6,16	either/or 111:21
104:15,17,21	<b>disturbed</b> 25:7,14	79:11 95:17,21	151:7	electronic 44:13,14
<b>Diplomat</b> 28:12,13	divide 56:19	draw 108:15	drove 139:1	Elizabethtown
direct 46:18 157:15	docket 50:18	drawn 108:4	<b>Dublin</b> 99:24	24:17
<b>direction</b> 136:19	doctor 32:13 33:11	111:13	100:17 102:10	Elkins 22:14 34:8
137:1	33:12 42:20 44:17	dress 14:17	103:5	56:21
directly 128:9	51:24 53:16 55:15	dressed 101:4	due 16:18 39:21	elliptical 67:21,23
disability 21:4	57:9,12,17,19	drew 108:20	40:8 66:16	emanating 114:8
41:11,24 42:11	72:4,12,20 74:20	drink 97:16	duly 5:9	emergency 51:7
44:24 45:2 61:15	79:12 96:16,19	drive 49:16,17,21	duties 61:20	143:13
61:15	143:10	50:4 60:4 94:21	<b>Dynamic</b> 34:6,16	Emerson 1:22
discharged 73:22	doctors 43:1 53:17	94:22 118:5		emotional 83:24
77:16 78:9	53:19,22 54:20	driver's 3:10 17:19	E 2:1,1 3:1 4:1	emotionally 25:6 25:14
disclosure 12:8 discoloration	76:3,5 <b>document</b> 10:16	17:20 139:8,16 drives 90:4	e-mail 2:6,11 17:8	
136:12 154:8	documents 9:7,10	driving 49:18	17:11 44:19	<b>emphasis</b> 95:22 <b>employed</b> 30:19,21
discouraged 69:4	21:20,23 39:9	Droogan 2:8 3:4	earlier 84:7,9	employee 116:18
uiscoul ageu 07.4	41.40,43 37.7	DI UUGAII 4.0 3.4		comproyee 110.16
	l		l	l

employer 22:5	153:20,22 154:1	136:2,5 149:15
41:21	examination 3:4	extending 148:6
employment 21:1	5:13 96:13	150:2
46:10	<b>examined</b> 5:10 74:3	extends 135:23
EMT 24:5 143:11	76:4	<b>extent</b> 8:3 17:13
encounter 112:3	excellent 53:15	35:17
ended 87:12 124:22	55:10	extra 110:17
125:15,20 126:11	excellently 67:12	extremely 101:14
129:18 135:14	excruciating	
138:6 143:18	141:16,18	<u> </u>
147:19	Excuse 60:17	<b>F</b> 2:2 28:22 29:13
ends 100:11 134:1	exercise 35:6 37:1	29:15 38:10
enhances 153:13	56:1 58:21 67:18	Facebook 142:13
enter 105:7	68:8,9,14,18,19	142:14,15
entered 109:23	69:2 71:1,11	facility 62:21,24
<b>entering</b> 120:6,19	<b>exercises</b> 69:14,18	64:13 71:12 78:2
entertain 59:8	69:19,23 70:10,12	149:2
entire 49:10 116:3	70:15	<b>facing</b> 140:16
equipment 70:19	exertion 93:4	<b>fact</b> 67:6 72:11
71:11,15,16	exhibit 9:8 10:2,8	121:10
ESQUIRE 2:2,8	10:11 18:6 19:6	fair 7:8 152:12,14
<b>estimate</b> 8:3,5,18	106:24 109:1,11	153:6
8:19,24 15:2	119:14 120:14	<b>fairly</b> 101:13
22:19 100:6	121:22 122:19	fall 24:20 26:5
evaluating 64:6	126:2 133:17	90:12 91:3 92:5
evening 13:17 16:6	135:6 138:19	<b>falling</b> 60:1 92:3
16:24 18:21,23	140:9 141:22	118:24 123:22
20:8 24:9 25:19	Exhibit-11 124:21	124:13 147:3
26:20 27:7 83:12	<b>Exhibit-5</b> 107:6	falsity 50:19
89:9 95:4 99:14	Exhibit-6 109:5,15	family 21:7,8 51:24
101:10,16 104:18	Exhibit-7 109:7,16	79:12 82:23,24
112:8,23 114:4	110:12 111:1	83:5 92:17 100:15
116:18 119:6	exhibits 3:7 4:3	142:20,21 144:9
122:3 123:8	10:6 126:22	<b>fan</b> 19:10
132:23 141:14	154:17	far 63:22,22 64:8
146:7,18,21 149:4	exit 106:7	88:2 145:20 146:3
155:1	exited 107:15 120:7	153:17
evenings 87:20,21	123:15 137:17	farsighted 145:18
event 26:22 51:4	exiting 129:12	145:22 153:16
58:11 118:24	expansion 130:14	FAX 1:23
everyday 14:16	experience 49:20	February 1:11
evidence 13:3	50:3 131:23 132:4	16:18 157:8
exact 37:24 51:11	explain 25:13 58:9	feel 34:22 69:2
51:12 58:23 148:5	70:3 75:19 76:16	95:12 97:1 149:4
148:12	96:10 143:10	149:8,8,16 150:1
exactly 8:8 13:9	<b>explained</b> 75:14,16	151:3,7
51:23 111:2,20	76:3,20,24 144:13	feeling 93:1
		<u> </u>
126:13 130:4,5	extended 50:2	feels 57:10

128:6 130:21,22 144:24 149:5.7 fell 13:20,24 26:1 27:4 77:5,13 136:24 142:7 fellows 142:9 **felt** 34:19 35:2 112:4 150:17 Ferris 20:18 40:14 49:2 62:7,15 65:1 65:21 66:3 81:2 81:21 89:24 148:17 Fifteen 23:23 filed 10:21 50:12 filing 5:4 **fill** 139:14 **film** 33:5 **final** 152:3 finally 85:14 **find** 16:3 92:19 153:11 fine 8:19 **finger** 130:20 **finish** 36:12 finished 39:1 113:1 Fireside 46:11 **firm** 17:9 first 8:13 9:8 11:2 15:1 23:12 27:9 31:13 90:16 98:21 143:6 150:19 fiscal 43:8,9,12,15 fishing 94:14 fitness 22:3,4,4,6 22:14,21 five 23:12 39:18 41:7 97:4,6,23 98:1 147:6 flare-up 36:20 flash 118:5 **flat** 124:18 fluorescent 114:9 FMLA 21:20,24 focused 154:3 **fog** 75:10 folks 123:2 follow-up 34:4 follows 5:11

**food** 104:8 **foot** 54:1,3,12,23 136:15,17 137:21 138:12 149:15,17 150:1,3,6,9,14,16 150:19 151:1,4,7 151:9 **footing** 27:7 105:3 138:7 foregoing 157:6 forget 9:13,14 31:13 53:23 **forgot** 9:16,22 144:15 form 5:6 7:22 35:5 37:1 95:19 **formal** 65:19 **forward** 35:15 153:22 forwarded 12:3 four 23:1 33:24 47:17 55:5 Fourteen 39:8 Fox 2:2,2 7:11 8:8 9:14,18 11:24 12:7,10,12 15:16 15:18 18:17 28:15 36:12 41:3 54:17 56:4 79:15,22 109:24 110:16,19 125:5,9 127:15 129:6 131:12 134:20,22,24 143:4 145:23 156:5 **frames** 25:20 Franklin 28:10 free 55:3,3 freshman 28:23 29:16,17 83:20 84:2,5 103:13,20 Friday 64:19,20,21 friend 92:20 friends 142:21 front 13:13 59:12 105:6 107:12,12 108:5,9,12 110:6 110:7,14 111:4,5 121:16 130:18

147:12 149:16	giving 33:9	goodness 74:9	140:22,23 141:11	highlighted 132:5
150:3,3,8 151:4	glad 7:17	Google 3:12,13,14	142:20 143:8,13	132:12
153:19 154:24	glasses 145:12,16	107:5 109:5,8	143:14,23 144:12	hill 31:14,15 53:24
155:6,21	146:6,9,11,17,18	grabbed 104:3,5	happens 42:7	54:6,24 55:1 88:3
fuel 98:9 101:16,18	146:23 153:12,12	gradually 97:12	hard 34:1 58:22	88:4
101:20 102:2,7	153:17	graduate 29:2,4,12	64:13 69:9,20	hills 59:16
107:19 110:11	gloves 121:7	graft 70:5	82:15 112:20	hire 92:14,18
112:9,10,12 113:1	<b>go</b> 14:4 22:10 24:24	Graig 19:15	124:15 126:14	hit 19:18
114:23 139:10	28:4,9 29:2 34:5	grant 38:12	134:9,16,23	hold 32:20 61:17
full 10:24 34:20	48:9,21 53:19,24	great 72:11	135:15 143:2,19	102:17
64:21,23 70:15	54:6 59:12 61:14	green 19:18 101:7	143:21	<b>holding</b> 69:20
112:14	61:19 68:4,6	grew 19:11,16	hardcopy 44:12	123:9
<b>full-court</b> 35:4,10	69:11 70:18 73:3	ground 26:15	Harleysville 45:18	home 7:5 9:11
fully 34:23 35:2	73:8 77:19,21	113:11 119:1	Hartford 41:13	24:11,19,20 38:7
55:24	79:4,4 81:14,19	124:9 128:10	42:5,10,16,23	47:12,15 48:12
further 39:4	82:24 85:8,23	139:24 142:7	44:13	56:22 60:5 61:8
future 41:1 96:8	88:4 98:1,12 99:5	155:21	hat 100:24 101:2,3	67:19 68:8,14
Futures 30:22	99:21 100:18	group 77:4,10 86:1	hate 73:8	69:12,14 70:12
	102:1,10 104:19	groups 94:18	hazard 112:4	77:20,21 78:5,7
G	108:10 118:15	<b>Grove</b> 78:10	hazardous 111:23	78:24 79:15,16
<b>gained</b> 73:17,19	120:1 124:17	guess 8:20,21,21,23	head 6:21,23	83:5 88:2 89:10
gait 128:3	136:11 138:10	69:7 110:9 113:24	126:16 127:5	98:13 100:1,3,4,8
game 20:6,8 30:14	140:2	gum 122:8	136:22	100:13 103:8,10
82:1 84:10 100:2	<b>go-to</b> 14:13 98:9	guys 19:17	headlight 108:5	104:4,16 117:6,15
101:18,20 102:1	<b>goal</b> 62:3	gym 22:3,10,13	health 55:10,19	117:16 118:18
102:17,23,24	God-given 11:3	35:19,21,23 36:1	70:13	homo 72:3
103:8,9,18,19	goes 25:2 105:19	38:7 67:20,22	healthy 104:10,10	honest 71:20 94:10
104:20	134:10,14 136:14	68:4,11,13 70:17	hear 116:21	hoody 101:8
gardening 89:16	147:22	70:18 71:2,12,22	heard 152:22	hoop 81:20
gas 99:11,15	<b>going</b> 5:18 7:20,21	73:12 94:15	height 115:19	hose 139:13,17
102:15 111:19	8:16 9:7,12 10:8	gyms 22:20	help 48:16,20 82:6	hospital 31:14,15
139:6	15:13 20:6 43:2		89:21 148:3	32:17 47:5 48:11
gathered 100:15,17	54:15 59:15 65:12	<u>H</u>	helped 55:17	48:13,14,18,22,23
gears 98:3	68:5 72:24 86:11	h/w 1:5	hemoglobin 72:22	74:12,15 77:15
general 16:14	87:24 94:15 95:18	half 13:10 39:8	Hess 31:23 32:8	78:12,13,16
Generally 63:21	100:16 101:21,24	55:13,20 56:17	98:6,19,24 105:2	hospitalized 51:15
getting 58:24 64:4	102:2,3,7,9 107:4	58:5 64:3,3,4,5	105:15 106:1,5,13	hospitals 74:18
70:1 71:1 95:22	108:11,13 111:8	69:6 98:2 112:14	107:9 109:9,18	<b>hotdog</b> 99:16
110:11 112:8	113:9,20 115:16	half-court 35:4	111:15,18,24	102:17 104:24
116:14 128:21	115:17 119:18	hand 8:1 123:12	hey 27:3 119:9	hotdogs 122:10
129:11 139:9	123:17,20 128:17	137:3,4,17,17	high 28:4 30:18	123:9
Gettysburg 28:17	129:2,3 133:5	handed 139:23	39:16 56:18,20	hour 50:6 55:13,13
28:18 38:9	135:24 144:21	happen 114:24	84:1,4,5,13,24	55:19 56:17,17
gimping 57:6	145:5 150:11,13	happened 26:5,5	85:8,11 100:17	58:5,5 97:23 98:2
give 6:23 7:1,19 8:3	155:4,9,17 156:1	26:17 33:6,6	<b>high-top</b> 14:8	hours 19:21 20:5
8:4,17,23 17:21	golf 94:13	34:24 58:11 76:17	120:21	47:18,21 55:20
33:19 96:1 99:18	good 8:5,22 26:9	99:18 112:20	high-tops 14:13	68:6 69:5 70:24
100:6 102:22	55:19 104:10	116:9 118:20	higher 115:19	71:4 80:17,17,19
given 5:19 66:21	113:16 135:1	128:19,19 140:22	137:24 138:1	80:20,24 97:8

				- 3
99:19	93:16 94:12 96:23	46:19,20,21 50:22	joints 97:2	69:2,9,22 70:15
house 45:8 68:15	98:4 99:14,18	50:24 73:24 74:8	joking 81:23	70:20 75:13 76:22
85:15 87:16 89:2	103:23 104:2	intention 91:1	jolt 124:10	81:6 88:1,8,11,18
89:12 91:5 101:15	105:16 106:11	intentional 88:13	JR 2:2,8	89:20 90:18 92:5
103:11 130:18	112:21 141:10	88:16	judge 64:13 132:13	93:8 94:7 95:14
HR 46:6	142:24 143:7	<b>interpret</b> 6:21 7:6	judging 129:19	96:14,17 143:23
Huh 92:9	146:7,19,21 153:8	Interrogatory 80:8	judgment 61:12	knew 67:7 114:12
human 6:22	inclement 14:14	95:8	136:13	118:7 149:10,12
hung 35:17	include 94:13	<b>interrupt</b> 8:13,14	July 29:14 30:12	155:9,15,23
Hunter 19:22	includes 135:11	interrupts 6:24	51:9 52:7,16	know 7:13 11:7
hurt 69:9 76:4 93:4	income 45:2,3	intramural 29:21	60:14 61:8 65:17	13:7,9,12 14:10
93:4,6	independently	30:1	67:2 90:2	15:12 16:23 19:22
	36:11	intramurals 29:19	jump 73:10 81:12	24:6 26:1 27:2
I	indicate 132:15	involved 49:5,6	81:12,13 85:11,13	38:9 42:5,8 43:16
idea 33:19	indicated 15:12	50:7,9 63:5,12	jumped 77:6,13	43:20 44:4 47:6
identification 10:3	indicates 132:19	87:5	June 30:8 43:11,11	51:10 58:17 61:7
10:12 18:7 19:7	indicating 75:2	Irrespective 56:23	65:24 66:2 87:3,3	65:19 66:14,17
107:1 109:2,12	108:3 109:19	issue 58:23	87:4,12	67:4 68:2,17
119:15 120:15	110:22 119:22	issues 80:9	Justin 23:24 24:11	69:10,12 71:23
121:23 122:20	121:2,11 127:17		83:3 84:16,23	73:10,19 75:8
126:3,24 133:18	127:21 129:5,23	J	85:4	77:9,11,12,12
135:7 138:20	134:17	Jackson 19:16		79:3 81:13,21
140:10 141:23	infected 51:11,13	<b>January</b> 14:22 16:9	K	82:7 87:14 88:13
154:19	inform 118:20	16:15,21 17:1	keep 36:2 55:17	89:22 91:2,2,13
identifies 10:21	informally 61:8	20:1,21,23,24	88:19 90:3	92:4 93:3,3,10,12
image 107:5 109:5	informed 25:10	21:8,21 33:12	keeping 73:13	97:14,24 98:18
109:8	118:22	38:3 43:15 45:4	97:17	99:10 100:10,22
images 116:1,5	injure 30:11 77:2	46:14 51:4,7,20	kept 58:10	101:16 102:13
imaging 21:16	injured 30:7,12	52:1,6 55:4,10	<b>Kevin</b> 24:4,6	103:9,12 104:9,11
immediately	31:23 51:2 58:12	57:2,15 58:6	keys 140:1	104:23 106:5,17
154:23 155:6	77:1	59:18 68:13 73:15	kids 57:5 79:7	108:13 113:19
impacted 69:22	<b>injuries</b> 32:8 33:13	81:18 86:16 97:3	81:22 82:1	114:20 115:12,21
inches 133:24	50:24 51:3 81:6	98:20 99:4 106:12	kind 7:4 12:23 14:7	116:13 117:5,6,8
147:7	95:10	112:1,6 113:23	30:23 46:20 57:6	117:10,12,19
incident 13:10,17	injury 30:10,23	jarred 133:8	60:6 87:7,22	118:2,3,6,14,17
17:9,12,15 20:5	32:22,24,24 33:14	<b>Jean</b> 1:5 23:17,18	88:19 94:21	118:23 119:4,7
21:16 24:9 26:17	33:14,20 34:20	<b>Jersey</b> 1:22 28:6,8	knee 21:11 33:14	120:3,7 121:14,14
26:21 31:19,23	36:5 55:24 76:17	<b>job</b> 52:11 62:6	33:15 36:5,18	121:15 122:13,15
32:9 34:13 35:21	96:2,3,9	63:23 70:23 72:17	51:2,3 61:4 65:6	123:16 124:5
37:5,6 38:2 41:6	inpatient 78:1	jog 57:8 95:11,13	70:10 77:1 78:14	126:13 127:22
45:24 46:1,14	inside 114:8,9,11	<b>jogging</b> 35:3,5	78:15 79:12 96:8	130:14,17,23
47:3 50:21 51:12	114:13 125:10	36:16 57:6,16	96:24 124:5,10,12	131:4 132:9,24
51:14 59:17 63:5	Instagram 142:14	95:19	124:18 133:9,12	133:4,5 136:24
63:11,18,20 65:9	instance 147:6	<b>John</b> 2:2 11:23	136:8 138:13	137:3 140:17
72:8,9 73:6,20,21	instances 147:3	johnfox@jfoxla	144:6,6	141:2,3 142:9,11
73:22,23 75:18,20	<b>Institute</b> 32:18,18	2:6	knees 21:17 49:21	142:23 143:3,22
76:8 80:12 81:1	instructional 49:11	<b>Join</b> 89:6	49:22 51:15 57:14	144:2 147:15
83:8,12 84:9,22	insurance 31:9	<b>joined</b> 38:7 86:13	58:13 59:16 65:4	148:11,12,13
86:6,8 92:14	44:17 45:12 46:13	<b>joint</b> 130:14	65:5,8,15 66:18	153:15 154:6

				1490 100
knowledge 105:18	<b>left</b> 6:10 31:1,17,18	144:23 149:24	134:12,13,15,16	120:11,20 121:19
known 11:13	31:22 33:2,14,15	live 27:17,18,24	135:16 137:5	120:11,20 121:17
120:10	36:5,18 51:2 75:7	lived 27:20	lose 47:1	126:19 133:14
knows 7:7 67:16	75:7 87:3 99:24	living 24:11,18	loss 41:1	135:3 138:16
KIIOWS 7.7 07.10	100:7,10,12	LLC 1:8	lost 73:20 80:11,12	140:6 141:19
${}$	101:15 103:22	LLP 2:8	lot 36:7 72:13	154:14
LA 22:4	123:2,12 137:17	located 22:15 34:7	75:22 86:16 88:19	marked 10:3,12
LabCorp 73:3	139:7,8 149:15	lock 88:1	89:14 91:14,19	18:7 19:7 107:1,6
ladders 93:15,21	150:1,21 151:1,9	LOGAN 2:3	124:1 130:7 138:1	109:2,12 119:15
93:22	leg 33:21 47:9,9,14	long 22:17 27:20	138:1 152:18	120:15 121:23
laid 39:21 40:7	47:16 70:10,10	33:19,23 34:12	love 89:16	120:13 121:23
Lamont 83:4	123:22 124:15	41:5 45:19 46:7	low 55:17 81:24	131:10 133:18
Lancaster 28:11	138:12 144:5	47:14 50:5 55:6	lower 115:19 123:2	135:7 138:20
landed 77:8	145:2 149:21	65:2 78:17 82:14	123:3 125:8	140:10 141:23
Lane 1:22	155:11	85:24 97:11 104:9	150:22 152:4	154:18
Lanfair 27:18	legs 48:15,19,20	112:17 139:17	LSD 97:10	Market 1:14 2:9
Lansdale 32:17	60:1,3 69:15,22	146:16	lucky 49:15	maroon 108:6
74:15,23 77:15	71:13 77:24 85:14	longer 62:5 81:5	lunch 103:24,24	Marshall 28:10
larger 111:9	91:19 93:4,4,5,6	90:4,4 129:14	104:10,15	<b>Martin</b> 19:16
late 104:17 150:5	letters 44:21	149:17 150:4	104.10,13	Master's 29:8
law 1:14 2:2 6:19	level 149:19,21	151:3	M	38:17
45:15	level-five 62:20	look 14:5 16:20	M 28:22 29:13,15	matter 41:2 67:6
lawn 89:12,17,21	levels 72:1,2,7,10	19:12 48:9 132:9	38:10	72:11
90:1,9,16,17,21	License 3:10 17:19	136:4 145:5	macadam 105:23	McKee 23:18
91:1	17:21	147:22 148:14	106:19 107:19	mean 26:7 55:19
lawnmower 93:24	lien 42:6	153:15 154:1,6	115:7 127:23	72:10,16 79:19
94:2	life 73:24 74:7	looked 16:12,17	128:23 151:15,17	81:14 101:23
lawsuit 5:17 7:24	lifetime 148:10	25:20 83:16	151:22 152:4	103:16 108:1
10:21 50:8,23	lift 136:18 155:10	115:13 123:24	153:2,3	109:24 112:19
lawsuits 50:10	lifted 143:12	124:3,6 129:17	machine 22:12	134:9,11,16
lawyer 8:13 143:7	lifts 70:10,11	130:10 131:5,5,6	machines 67:21,23	144:11
143:16 144:9	light 91:22 114:8	131:17 133:3,7	69:5 71:21 73:12	means 7:7 62:22,23
lawyers 80:8	lighting 113:6,13	136:5,13 138:8	magazines 97:11	86:10,12 151:17
<b>laying</b> 47:19	113:14,16,17	139:20,22 141:1,5	main 32:21 71:8	meant 133:4
layoff 40:1,2	lights 114:9	141:7 144:1,18	maintain 55:11	measure 64:14,15
layoffs 40:10	line 129:21,22	145:1 149:6,18,20	58:4,16	measured 148:12
leads 111:14	130:19,21,22	153:20,22,22,24	maintained 73:7,9	mechanically 75:19
<b>leaf</b> 91:4	131:15,18,24	154:6,9 155:18,20	maintaining 54:10	77:2
leave 21:20,24	132:5,15,20,22	looking 86:21	55:16	media 142:12,17
39:19 49:1,15	133:1,4,4,22	113:10 114:21	makeup 76:21	medical 74:10
61:1,12 69:13	134:2,12	115:22 123:18,23	man 35:16 82:23	104:6 144:7
81:2	lines 148:2	125:5,13,16,19	116:8	medication 118:18
leaves 89:12	listed 24:5	126:10,13 127:5	Maps 3:12,13,14	medicine 75:23
leaving 25:23 104:1	<b>lit</b> 114:11,12,13	127:24 128:9,11	107:5	117:6 143:1,20
125:4	Litchfield 1:14 2:8	128:12 129:18	<b>March</b> 60:16,19	meet 85:16
led 75:18 76:22	little 9:2 44:9 69:11	136:20 137:1,2,7	66:12,16	meeting 59:23
87:10	71:20 81:13,20	137:9,10,12,14	mark 9:7,23 10:8	meetings 64:12
ledge 127:14 130:3	88:8,19 94:10	looks 124:23	17:24 19:2 106:21	meets 85:6,20
131:5,7 138:4,10	111:11 128:22	130:12,19 134:10	108:22 119:11	member 22:17

39:23 86:1,4
membership 22:3
22:11 38:5 70:17
87:14
memory 110:13
mention 96:4 142:6
mentioned 37:3
84:7 102:1
messages 17:8,12
17:14,16
metabolism 73:10
Metformin 53:1
MICHAEL 2:8
<b>middle</b> 113:23
Mike 5:16 79:22
110:16
miles 56:9,10 58:13
68:23 69:1 97:4,6
97:19,19,23 98:1
military 50:15
mind 34:19 108:14
minutes 55:13
56:17 58:5 97:23
misjudged 147:6
missed 65:14,16
141:1,4,4,5,8
144:1
missing 124:1
mobilelate 77:22
77:23 78:13 86:17
moderate 82:11
moment 98:4
Monday 157:8
money 42:6 45:3
monitor 72:1
monitors 53:19
<b>Monster</b> 19:19
month 55:5 66:11
80:19,20
monthly 80:18
months 33:24 34:9
41:7 46:8 47:17
52:18 55:5 60:6,9
66:23 72:4
moon 113:24,24
114:5
moonlit 114:3
morning 9:17 89:9
mornings 87:20
moi mings 0 / .20

89:7 mother 79:7 mourning 19:23 move 48:3 77:24 81:15 139:9 moved 20:18 mower 94:2 MRI 33:5 MRIs 21:12 Munson 19:23

N N 2:1 3:1 4:1 name 5:16 10:24 11:2,3,3,4,8,10 24:4 31:13 53:23 names 119:5 Nationwide 45:11 45:13 nature 6:22 necessarily 69:24 need 59:3 93:24 146:12,14 153:17 needed 48:20 62:16 78:12 101:16,18 129:19 needs 7:1 negotiator 45:14 neighbor 92:19 neighborhood 56:11 91:8 98:10 **Nettles** 19:15 never 35:24 63:15 76:18,24 95:10,13 147:18 148:5,6,11 152:19 new 1:22 14:24 28:6,8 Newark 28:6,8 79:9.9 newly 135:20 Nicole 52:4 **night** 15:7 26:2,7 26:10 27:4 98:20 103:19 113:6 114:3 116:9 122:14 128:14

130:2 131:16

135:17 150:8

153:21,21 Nike 14:8 120:21 nine-minute 97:19 Nineteen 24:1 nod 6:23 nods 6:21 non-contact 76:17 nope 96:22,22 normal 138:2 normally 20:4 63:24 64:3 92:20 93:11 98:12 104:12,14,15,16 104:21 132:7 133:10 Norristown 25:3 **NORTH 2:3** Northeast 46:2 47:2 **Notary** 1:18 157:12 note 155:20,23 notes 145:6 157:7 notice 3:8 9:8 111:22 114:24 115:5 130:9 155:12 **noticed** 71:17 101:17,21 105:18 155:24 **number** 13:19 17:3 20:9 22:11 23:2 23:13 119:3 129:13 131:12 143:22 147:11 **numbers** 72:19 nurse 42:22,24 78:5 nursing 48:13 78:7 117:6 118:18

O oath 5:24 6:5,18,19 objections 5:5 obliterated 111:11 observations 26:22 observe 154:23 observed 26:6 obtain 29:7 32:9 obtained 32:14

73:24 107:5 obvious 81:9 occasionally 94:14 occasions 110:12 111:17 occur 49:24 occurs 50:1 **offered** 66:20 office 14:4 45:17 64:11 73:2 Offices 1:14 officially 86:13 **Oh** 15:4,17 55:23 64:10 72:9 79:21 88:23 92:2 97:10 129:17 134:9 okay 6:8,14 7:2 11:15,17 60:24 87:2 89:14 109:20 111:7 134:18 136:4 149:23 151:13,21 152:21 old 22:16 23:24 54:11 71:6,9 older 84:16 99:23 103:2 **oldest** 84:11 once 48:5 90:14 99:1,3 102:6 118:15,17 **one-hour** 100:8 one-year 45:21 ones 14:14 77:13 **online** 22:7 open 71:2,4,5 114:13 124:21 126:9 **opened** 149:10 operations 74:21 **opinion** 35:12 59:20 66:20 opportunity 115:24 **opposed** 152:5 **Oral** 1:13

Orange 79:9

ordeal 92:4

order 121:17

organization 86:2

ordained 87:9

original 12:2,4 originally 28:7 originals 11:19,24 outset 9:3 outside 45:7 79:19 90:18 91:21 94:13 112:17,23 127:12 142:19 144:7,11 owned 106:13 owner 143:7

P **P** 2:1,1 **P.C** 2:2 **p.m** 1:17 20:1 99:19 156:8 PA 27:19 pace 97:9,18 pack 122:8 page 3:2,7 4:3 154:13 paid 41:8,10 43:24 44:2,9 80:22 112:10 Paige 24:3,18 pain 49:20 50:3 55:3 64:24 75:23 75:24,24 76:2 82:10,17 96:24 97:2 117:6 141:16 141:18 142:24,24 143:2,20,21 **painful** 124:16 painted 148:3 pair 14:17 paper 44:19 137:6 **papers** 44:13 paperwork 64:4 parameter 96:2 parentheses 95:11 95:11 parish 86:2 Park 22:14 34:8 56:21 parking 124:1 130:7 152:18 part 12:7,13 29:15 40:4 54:4 94:19 96:13 111:10

·	1	l	l	l
partially 108:5	person 119:2	physicians 32:9	119:12 120:12	presented 23:14
participate 30:5	142:10 143:10	<b>picked</b> 104:19	121:20 122:17	pressure 52:19
36:8	pertinent 37:18	143:11	125:24 126:20	55:18
particular 16:15	Philadelphia 1:15	<b>pickup</b> 30:13 35:22	133:15 134:5	presume 7:20
particularly 153:12	2:4,10 6:3 20:18	35:24 81:15,18	135:4 138:17	pretty 73:21 113:8
Partners 46:11	30:21 31:10 39:7	picture 130:11	140:7 141:20	113:9,13 114:2
patch 153:19	39:11,15,20 40:13	142:11	151:16	130:11
patella 31:1,17	<b>Phillies</b> 101:2,3	piece 40:3 134:17	pleased 55:15	previous 87:4
76:6,9	<b>phone</b> 10:6 18:20	137:5 147:14	Podiatry 53:24	primarily 44:14
patellar 31:19,22	18:22 19:1,12,13	149:1	54:6 55:1	94:11
33:2 70:5	20:1 44:20 84:8	<b>pills</b> 53:1	<b>point</b> 11:10 15:13	principal 38:22
path 108:15,17,21	117:21 118:1,7,9	pit 87:23 88:20	20:17 34:18 62:2	39:1,3,12 40:16
127:5	<b>photo</b> 110:20	89:3	74:14 75:23 97:2	49:4 61:20 97:15
pavement 124:8	123:12 134:2,4	<b>place</b> 12:18 13:11	98:18 121:13	principals 49:6
133:2 151:23	135:2	18:3 23:7 37:15	122:3 123:16	printed 122:24
pay 15:9 90:22	<b>Photocopy</b> 3:9,11	40:19 80:2 98:10	124:20 126:7	123:2
99:10 112:9	3:15,16,17,18,19	117:7 145:8	127:22,24 128:11	<b>prior</b> 20:5 42:14
peak 56:8	3:20,21 4:4,5,6,7	Plaintiff 2:5	135:21,22 139:20	55:13 57:15 105:1
Pennsylvania 1:2	4:8,9,10	Plaintiffs 1:6	140:15 141:3	probably 66:10
1:15,20 2:4,10	photograph 3:9,11	<b>plan</b> 86:21	151:3,5,6	94:10,11 155:8
3:10 17:19,20	3:12,13,14,15,16	<b>plane</b> 123:21,23	policy 41:14,19	<b>problem</b> 55:3 106:4
25:3 28:11 30:13	3:17,18,19,20,21	124:19 130:11,12	political 94:19	148:1
45:18	4:4,5,6,7,8,9,10	136:14 138:12	pool 80:24	<b>problems</b> 27:6,14
<b>people</b> 65:7 77:4,10	10:9,15 19:2	145:4 149:19	<b>popped</b> 124:11	54:13 65:14 66:18
115:2 119:3,8	47:11 107:7,13	150:16 151:6	138:13,15	87:24 88:7,11
142:3 143:13,22	108:7 120:24	153:23 154:11	<b>popping</b> 124:12	91:11,24 105:3,22
144:7	121:13 123:16	Planet 22:4	<b>Port</b> 46:3	116:14 148:21
perceive 154:7	125:8 127:4,8,11	planned 94:9	portion 37:18	153:9
percent 35:11 42:1	150:22 152:5,24	planning 40:11	149:16	<b>procedure</b> 25:11,15
42:2	153:4	<b>plans</b> 49:1 66:1	position 125:2	31:16 32:4
percentage 41:23	photographs 11:19	79:1 81:2 86:19	positioned 139:12	<b>produced</b> 9:11 12:1
perception 125:17	12:22 47:9 83:11	94:3 141:14	possess 10:19 11:20	15:16
128:14 131:6	117:3,8,17,20	<b>plant</b> 88:17	possibility 57:13	production 12:13
133:7 138:9 144:3	118:13,16 119:23	play 28:22 29:18	96:12	<b>Products</b> 46:2 47:2
144:19,20 145:1	122:24 126:8	30:1 35:6 38:13	possibly 112:19	program 49:11
149:6,7 153:9,13	131:10 135:11	38:14,15 81:9,10	143:16	66:4
154:11	138:24 149:14	81:11 82:1,8 83:1	post 142:16	progressive 146:15
perceptual 129:4	<b>photos</b> 12:2,4,6,9	84:14 85:2 99:21	<b>potential</b> 24:6 25:8	146:22,22 153:12
perform 31:16	13:2,3,5,8,12,16	99:23 100:16	<b>pounds</b> 73:22	property 27:22
performed 31:11	117:7 118:4	103:20	88:23	28:1,2 93:23
40:6	phrase 108:20	<b>played</b> 28:23 29:1	<b>poured</b> 130:21	prostate 53:20
<b>period</b> 16:9 33:17	phrases 96:20	35:21,24 81:17	135:20	<b>proud</b> 103:17
35:8 36:15 41:9	<b>physical</b> 34:5,10	84:11 103:12	power 35:15 65:6,7	provide 54:14
45:4 50:2 54:8	52:11,13,17 55:8	<b>playing</b> 30:7,13	PowerBack 77:17	provided 39:10
55:2 90:13 129:14	55:9 66:18 69:13	35:9 77:3 84:23	78:1	47:8 70:13 80:7
periodically 72:5	76:21 77:7,17	<b>plays</b> 83:19,19	Preparatory 28:5	<b>provider</b> 20:11,13
periods 36:17	93:4	<b>please</b> 9:24 17:22	prepare 144:5	<b>PTO</b> 80:21
82:14	physically 63:7	18:13 19:3 23:5	145:2	<b>Public</b> 1:19 157:12
permission 95:18	81:8 93:1 99:4	106:22 108:23	present 1:20	<b>pull</b> 88:1,17,18

H 1100 10 14	1 102.14	100 16 110 10	40.00.77.17	1.1.150.0.12
pulled 102:13,14	random 102:14	109:16 119:19	42:23 77:17	restate 152:8,13
102:19	range 70:15	recollect 26:19 27:8	relates 55:7	restrained 63:15
pulling 88:14,16	rate 97:24	27:15 58:22 68:12	relative 42:10 61:3	restraints 40:9
pump 102:14,19	reach 139:13	95:20 96:6,11	79:12	63:14
111:6 112:9,11	reached 153:1,3	98:8 99:1,2,12	relatives 142:21	restrictions 39:22
137:24	reaching 131:3	103:10,11,18	143:3	result 47:2 65:14
<b>pumping</b> 102:15	read 37:19 146:15	106:3,8,16,20	released 61:6	71:18 81:6 144:4
112:12 113:1	146:24	111:20 115:3,8	relegated 89:7	144:6 145:2
114:23	reading 145:15	121:16 131:4,20	relieve 97:14,16	resume 35:10 36:16
pumps 107:20	153:14	132:24 143:19	remember 15:21	resumed 35:9 67:5
110:14 113:18	ready 133:9	147:8	19:18 51:23 59:4	return 35:2 57:18
151:19	real 143:2	recollection 13:18	75:10,11 77:9	57:20 59:21 86:19
purchase 15:7 99:7	realize 149:20	33:23 107:10	78:23 105:14	95:17
99:15 111:19	150:17	110:8 123:7	112:22,24 113:10	returned 57:3 62:6
115:5	really 59:6,7 69:3	148:23 151:11	114:12 115:20,21	90:8
purchased 15:3	72:13 82:1 91:22	recommended	123:18,20,23	returning 63:4
<b>push</b> 94:2	93:10 99:2 112:23	70:16,21	124:1,9,10,11,13	95:18
pushing 126:9	113:20 143:21	record 12:16,19	140:21 147:20	review 6:15
put 22:12 25:16,17	144:10	18:4 23:4,8,10,11	153:4,5,7	Richmond 46:3
33:5 48:8,14 68:8	rear 139:18	37:13,16,19 40:17	remotely 81:12	ride 68:17,22
73:21 85:23	reason 51:16,19	40:20,22 80:3	removal 92:15	riding 69:1
108:13,14,17,18	reasonably 73:13	107:22 109:4	rental 28:1	right 6:10,16 15:20
108:19,20 111:9	reasons 67:12	111:11 123:1	repair 31:19	19:12 42:13 75:7
117:17 118:4	rebound 77:4	140:14 145:9,24	repaired 31:17	75:7 77:6 86:3
130:20 132:21	recall 21:13,13	recorded 6:6	32:2	98:13 108:5,18
136:18 138:12	33:1,3,9,22 37:24	records 16:4 20:16	repeat 7:16 8:16	123:3 125:2,8
	38:1 43:5 47:4,7	32:10,20 74:10	58:8 129:8 151:24	127:16,20 128:9
Q Q	51:22 75:8,22	recover 42:6	rephrase 7:16	134:24 137:3,4,17
qualifier 26:9	77:11 78:22 93:21	recovered 34:23	replacement 70:5	139:13 144:22
question 5:6 7:12	103:21 104:4	35:3 55:24	replacements 96:8	146:17 147:22,24
7:20,21 8:15,16	105:4,5,10,17	recovery 34:20	report 72:11	ring 121:10
27:3 31:21 33:18	106:3 109:21	96:2,3,4	reporter 1:18 6:9	rise 105:12,19
36:13 43:23 53:12	112:15,16,20,20	recreational 35:1	7:23 37:20 157:12	113:11,21 115:23
58:7 80:13 84:21	114:5,19 116:7,16	recruited 38:13,14	157:16	129:2,3 131:22
113:15 114:15	118:1 119:10	red 121:3	REPORTING 1:21	154:4,7,8,9,10
117:14,18 118:10	125:20,21 126:12	reduced 96:20	represent 5:17	155:4,9,10,16,18
129:7,8 132:23	137:19 139:24	referring 127:7	reproduction	155:19,24
139:21 149:23	141:6,15 142:8	refresh 110:12	157:14	rivals 28:21
152:1,8,9,13,20	143:1 144:14	regarding 17:9,12	require 52:10	Road 22:16 27:18
questions 76:18	receipt 122:3	17:15,16 80:9	93:23	71:6,9,9 101:23
156:5	123:13,14 137:7	Reggie 19:15	reserved 5:6	102:4,9 109:19,22
quite 145:14	137:13,15,16	regular 14:16 60:7	residents 56:15	110:5
R	receipts 15:6 21:6	99:20,24	respond 76:5,7	roadway 109:22
$\frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{R}}$ 2:1	receive 29:9 34:2	regularly 35:24	responded 76:8	robotics 49:9
raise 8:1	42:9 44:12 45:1	72:15	responds 71:23	<b>Rod</b> 1:4,13 3:3 5:9
raking 89:12 91:4	received 12:2 21:21	rehab 34:6,16 47:5	response 6:23 7:1,4	10:21 11:3,3,4,8
ran 36:6,11 56:14	38:18 74:7	57:24 77:23 78:1	7:19 8:22,23	11:10,13,13,14
56:24	receiving 77:16	78:10	responses 23:15,22	35:11 57:10
Randolph 19:15	recognize 107:7	rehabilitation	24:5 80:7	Rodney 11:2
rangoiph 17.13				<u> </u>

role 40:14	66:23 67:1,2	16:20 18:13 20:6	set 114:1	111:5,14 115:6,10
room 47:12 51:7	83:11 106:9	49:6 53:17,20,23	setting 6:4	115:23 116:14,23
60:10 61:18,24	116:10,11 119:9	54:21 57:5 60:15	severe 75:24	120:3,4,8 123:17
143:14	131:1,11,15	60:16,18 61:3,17	Sewell 1:22	123:19 124:4,7,14
<b>Rothman</b> 32:17,18	139:20 147:18	72:24 73:4 79:7	shared 117:9	124:22 125:14,17
74:20	saying 96:7,12	82:24 85:15 99:21	shared 117.9 sheet 122:24	125:20 126:11
roughly 56:2 66:23	100:9 116:22	99:23 100:16,18	shift 74:17 98:3	127:13,21 128:1
67:2	125:18 132:22	105:13 109:22	shifted 137:16	128:10,15 129:15
rub 93:5	134:13 144:15,18	110:5,9,13,21	shirt 101:6 140:15	129:18,23 130:12
rude 6:24	152:10,24	111:6 113:9,11,13	140:16	130:17 131:3
run 34:13 36:10	says 95:11 108:21	113:20 114:15,17	shock 133:13	132:1 133:3,5,8
55:12,19 56:7,13	scan 22:9	115:23 116:1	shoe 150:3	132:1133:3,5,8
57:4,8,14 58:18	scanner 22:8	121:10 124:22	shoes 13:20 35:18	134:1,14 135:14
67:10 72:10,14	scans 21:12	125:14,19 126:11	shoot 81:14	135:16,20 138:6
73:9 82:6 88:15	scar 79:14	129:2,3,21 130:21	shoot 81.14 shooting 94:15	143:17 144:4,16
95:10 97:4,7,18	scared 92:3	130:22 131:17,19	short-term 41:10	144:19,20,23
97:23	schedule 60:18,23	131:21 133:23	41:24 42:11 44:24	148:24 149:4,5,9
runner 57:1 67:13	66:10,14	134:2,10,11,13	45:2 61:15	149:11,14,16
67:17	scheduled 60:15,16	135:13,19 136:6	shot 8:17	150:20 151:2,10
running 36:2,6,16	scholarship 38:10	136:15,17,21	shoulder 6:22	151:19 153:19
36:24 53:1 55:12	scholarships 38:8	144:17 145:19,19	shovel 91:18	154:4 155:21,22
55:16,23 56:8,16	school 6:3 20:17,19	145:20 146:2,3,12	shovelled 91:17,22	156:1
57:3,6,16,18,20	24:22,24 25:3,5,6	146:23 147:23	shovelling 92:15	sidewalk's 132:16
57:23 58:4,13,16	28:4,5 29:2,5	148:4 153:16,17	93:2	sidewalks 131:24
59:8,21 61:16	30:18 31:9 39:7	154:5,6,9,10	show 12:23,24	132:7 147:10
67:5,15 68:2,3,18	39:11,14,15,16,19	155:3,8,18,19	107:4 109:15	148:19
71:18,22,23 72:13	40:11,13,15 41:15	seeing 15:21 123:23	119:18 120:18	signal 132:1
72:18 73:10 81:5	43:6 49:2 56:18	131:20	122:2,23 126:6	signalled 131:2
81:8 88:20 94:16	56:21,21,23 62:7	seek 95:18	131:9 133:21	signals 132:5
97:10	62:15 63:3 65:1	seen 33:11 51:7	135:10 138:23	signing 5:3
runs 36:8 85:4	65:20,21 71:10,12	52:5 79:11 147:15	139:1 140:13	similar 117:22
rupture 75:15,17	81:2 83:17,21,24	148:5,6	142:2	147:12 155:22
75:18,20	84:1,4,5,13,24	self-executing 12:8	showing 116:9	simple 61:17
ruptured 31:1 75:9	85:9 90:1 100:17	self-therapize	shown 107:7,12	sir 5:16 7:18 16:14
75:12,12 76:9,23	103:23 104:1	70:18	108:6 109:17	17:3 27:17 28:19
143:24	148:17	send 44:21 66:5	120:23 124:21	37:7 38:1 43:4
	sealing 5:3	senior 29:23	126:7 137:4	51:11,22 55:7
S	search 15:13	sensation 150:7	shows 111:14 151:1	58:8 60:17 68:18
S 1:17 2:1 157:5,11	searching 86:4,9,10	sense 61:12 128:21	shrugs 6:21	75:8 80:6 87:13
sabbatical 66:6	86:12,20	129:11 137:23	<b>shut-in</b> 87:10	98:16 99:10
sad 82:18	seat 82:5	138:3	sick 80:13 87:10	103:21 106:2,16
<b>Saint</b> 28:5 35:15	seated 6:10	sent 11:24 12:3	sickness 80:22	106:20 110:10
salary 41:23 43:6	second 8:14	44:17 77:23	side 50:17 53:13	115:3 116:10
43:17 44:5,7	seconds 120:1,1	September 22:24	70:11 77:6 134:12	117:5,12 118:11
sale 122:3	126:8	39:2 65:21,23	139:4,6,7,8,8,16	118:17 119:7,18
salting 92:15	secure 62:21 63:14	74:8	139:16	127:3 130:2,16
Samsung 18:15	security 21:4 23:2	sequence 123:5	sidewalk 105:6,22	132:24 133:22
saw 20:16 52:7	23:13 25:19	series 138:24	106:14,19 107:11	137:8,20 138:23
60:11,13 61:9	see 8:12 9:9 15:14	service 87:11	107:16 110:6,13	139:3 142:12

143:19 146:20	116:12 121:12	102:15,24	153:23	street 1:15 2:3,9
147:1,4,8,21	123:9 142:11	starting 68:5	steps 129:13 138:10	22:15 36:10 71:8
148:11 151:8	son's 84:10	129:12	138:11 152:16	91:5 110:1 132:3
153:5,18 156:2	sons 24:8 89:17,19	starts 73:10 88:14	stiff 65:4	132:6,8,11,14,20
sister 22:3	sooner 128:19	88:16	stiffness 50:3	147:21,24
sit 65:2 82:11 93:5	sore 69:3,8	state 7:16 41:16,20	stipulated 5:2	strength 69:14
sitting 65:3	soreness 69:12	41:22 43:13,14,21	stop 37:23 38:5	88:19
six 46:8 52:18 60:6	sorry 15:21 64:18	44:7 52:10 60:18	93:9 102:2	strengthen 60:3
60:9 66:23 72:4	66:9	74:5 149:2	stop-off 102:7	70:19
137:21 147:7	sort 104:5	statements 80:9	stopped 39:5 86:15	strengthening
six-inch 148:8	sought 21:1	STATES 1:1	86:16 101:19,20	69:24 70:9
six-month 52:8	sound 122:5	stay 40:11	104:24	strenuous 91:23
66:15 72:22	space 151:19	stayed 40:12	stops 148:14	stress 97:14,17
Slap 11:5	speak 117:3	stenographer 6:11	store 11:20 12:9,24	stressful 92:16
<b>Slappy</b> 10:22 11:8	specialize 25:4	stenographic 12:19	13:5 15:7,24	stretch 65:5 97:5
11:11,13	specific 60:21	18:4 23:8 37:16	25:23 27:7 31:24	strike 33:17 53:11
SLAPPY-SUTT	specifically 55:7,11	40:20 80:3 123:1	31:24 58:12 74:11	80:12 84:21
1:4	88:12 125:22	145:9 157:7	95:4 98:5,5,9,15	113:14 114:15
slow 93:11 97:11	specifics 58:17	step 105:7,13 106:6	98:16,17,21,22	117:13,18 139:21
97:12	<b>Speedway</b> 1:8 5:17	113:22 114:22	99:3,5,14 102:12	striped 148:2
slowly 93:11	11:20 12:24 15:7	115:10,13,22	102:22 105:1,2,6	strong 96:7
smoke 97:16	15:24 31:24 32:9	116:19 120:4,8,9	105:7,15,21 106:6	student 63:12,15
snack 104:5,11	58:12 74:11 95:4	120:10 123:17,20	106:7,12 107:8	63:16 84:1
Snapchat 142:14	98:4,17,19,21	124:2,7 127:23	108:17,21 109:9	<b>students</b> 30:14 63:6
sneakers 9:13,15	99:14 102:11,21	129:19 132:17	109:21,23 110:6,7	studies 21:11,16
9:16,21 13:22,23	117:4 118:20	133:10 136:7,11	110:14 111:5,15	33:8
14:9,17 100:23	122:6 139:1	136:24 144:16	111:15,18,24	study 39:2 87:11
120:21	147:13	147:6 151:14	112:4 113:4,7,9	<b>stuff</b> 60:6
sneaks 9:19 14:7	spend 19:20 78:21	152:3,5,17 153:1	113:21 114:7,9,10	sub-second 120:20
snow 91:15,16,18	83:4	153:2,22 155:5	114:11,14,17,18	sub-seconds 126:9
91:22 92:15,15	spent 78:22,23	156:1	114:20,21 115:1,5	127:4
93:2	spiked 71:19	step-up 106:15	115:11 116:15,17	subdue 63:7
<b>snowed</b> 92:23	<b>split</b> 64:3	116:24	116:22 117:2,4	substance 42:17
social 21:3 23:1,13	<b>spoke</b> 26:18 70:7,8	stepdown 106:15	119:3,20,22 120:3	58:19
142:12,17	142:22 143:1	116:24	120:7,19 122:6	substitute 67:18
sole 121:3	<b>sport</b> 28:24 36:7	stepfather 11:9	123:8,15 125:10	substituted 67:14
solid 123:21,23	sports 28:22 30:2	stepped 106:7	127:12 129:12,16	67:15
138:7 149:17	36:4 49:7,8 85:2	107:11,16,23	131:16 137:23	<b>sudden</b> 124:10
151:6	spring 85:3,6,6	129:15 133:9	139:2 143:18	suffer 51:3
somebody 87:17	SQUARE 2:3	147:11 148:9	144:1 147:13	sugar 68:1 72:2,5,7
89:4 130:19	stairs 60:5 69:10,11	149:5,10 150:9,15	154:24 155:7,14	72:10,20,21
somebody's 50:23	95:24	152:3 155:16	stored 117:10	sugars 72:14
son 20:7 25:9 81:19	stand 65:4 85:10	stepping 105:22	straight 33:21	suit 83:16 84:3
82:24 83:3,12	standing 26:14,15	106:4,18 115:6	55:20 97:8 124:17	Suite 1:15 2:4,9
84:11,14,15,16	69:20 142:4	118:24 132:10	128:4 133:12	summer 15:5 30:17
90:15,17 99:16,21	start 80:19,19	135:13 136:9,9,9	134:17 135:24	30:18 66:2 90:9
99:23 100:16,17	86:21 97:11	136:14,16 137:8	136:17 154:11	90:12,16,24
100:18 102:15	started 36:24 85:14	147:21 149:1,3,9	straightening	sun 114:1
103:2,7 113:2	87:19 89:24 90:15	149:19 151:9	71:13	<b>Sunoco</b> 98:12
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

,				
supervise 49:10	<b>Sutton-18</b> 4:7	talked 26:19 38:17	110:19 156:2,3	Thurmon 19:23
supervising 89:22	140:9,13	152:11	<b>Thanks</b> 134:18	tilted 126:16,16
supervision 157:15	<b>Sutton-19</b> 4:8	talking 51:20	therapist 43:1 61:4	127:5
support 57:14	141:20,22 142:2	105:24 134:11	69:13 70:3 79:15	time 5:7 7:24 8:4
61:23 62:4,13	<b>Sutton-2</b> 3:9 10:9	140:15 147:9	79:17	16:9,12 19:24
supported 57:15	10:11	tall 137:20	therapy 34:5,10	24:12,19 30:20
supposed 92:22	<b>Sutton-20</b> 4:9	taller 138:1	61:6,7 65:19	33:17,23 34:18
sure 6:4 7:1,11 13:1	154:15,17,22	tank 112:14,15	77:17	35:8,10 36:15,17
13:2 20:3 21:14	<b>Sutton-21</b> 4:10	139:5,7	thing 15:10 129:4	41:9 42:15 45:4
32:12 34:11 47:7	154:15,18	taxes 43:19	132:18	45:23 46:1 47:1
51:11 58:9 79:24	<b>Sutton-3</b> 3:10 18:6	teacher 30:22	things 6:12,13	50:2 51:6,19 54:8
87:13 99:10 101:6	<b>Sutton-4</b> 3:11 19:6	teachers 49:11,12	10:18 47:6 60:8	55:2 60:1,11,13
108:16 113:19	<b>Sutton-5</b> 3:12	64:7	67:17 80:10 82:13	61:1 65:13,16
127:10 129:9	106:22,24	teaching 30:17	146:2,3 151:20	67:1 68:10,12
130:23 137:10	<b>Sutton-6</b> 3:13	team 29:16 83:20	153:16,17	69:5,20 76:10
138:6 146:1 152:2	108:23 109:1	84:4,6 103:6,13	think 6:10 27:15	79:6 80:11,14,16
152:7,9,11 154:12	<b>Sutton-7</b> 3:14	103:18	32:18,19 33:24	80:18,22 81:17
surely 73:14	109:11	tear 76:6	34:10,11 42:14	82:15 83:4,8,18
surgeon 32:21	<b>Sutton-8</b> 3:15	tears 75:6	43:4,13 59:5 61:5	83:23 84:20,22
surgery 31:11 34:3	119:12,14,19,24	techniques 70:4	65:13,17 71:19	86:6,8 88:5 89:19
74:15	<b>Sutton-9</b> 3:16	teenage 104:23	82:20 92:24 95:15	92:16 98:21 99:21
surrounded 84:10	120:12,14,18	teenager 89:22	98:14,23 99:20	100:1,3 102:23
surrounding	sweatpants 101:5	Tel 2:5,11	101:3,7,20,21	103:23 104:2,24
112:21 124:1	swing 48:15,19	tell 8:16,20,20 54:2	102:1,24 104:3,5	108:11 118:6
<b>Sutton</b> 1:5,13 3:3	switched 138:14	61:10 70:6 82:4	121:6 124:18	123:5 124:5
5:9 10:9,22 11:9	switching 124:11	96:14 126:14	129:6 135:23	126:14 129:14
11:11,13,13,14,15	sworn 5:10	140:20 142:19	136:1 145:18	135:11 140:14
11:18 12:22 23:17	system 50:8	143:16,17 145:14	thinking 82:19	141:16 142:2,23
23:18 24:10 35:11		telling 8:18 44:23	123:21 128:3	143:2,21 149:22
57:10 75:13 107:4	T	75:11 128:8	136:10,16	150:15
<b>Sutton's</b> 23:12	T 2:8	140:21 143:15	third 42:12	times 7:23 82:11
<b>Sutton-1</b> 3:8 9:8,24	<b>T-Mobile</b> 20:15	<b>Temple</b> 30:16,19	thought 12:14	98:23 104:8
10:2	118:2	31:3	67:11 76:14	105:15,21 111:24
<b>Sutton-10</b> 3:17	take 5:18 13:5 14:4	ten 56:9,9 58:13	111:23 116:6	147:11
121:20,22 122:2	19:1 36:4 47:24	ten-minute 97:19	123:19 124:2,14	today 5:20 6:1,7
<b>Sutton-11</b> 3:18	48:1 55:4 59:17	tendon 31:1,17,19	129:4 130:10	9:7 11:16 13:24
122:17,19,23	61:2 69:7 70:5	31:22 33:2 70:6	133:11,13 136:2	16:11 117:10
<b>Sutton-12</b> 3:19	72:3 79:6,22 83:3	76:22	141:2 144:2,3,21	143:15 145:12
125:24 126:2,6	93:11 99:18 102:3	tendons 76:6,9	144:23,24 145:3	told 7:11 8:9 57:9
<b>Sutton-13</b> 3:20	102:22 117:3	terms 80:11 109:20	152:21	57:12,23 58:3
126:20,22 127:3	118:15 129:12	122:12	thousand 15:4	61:14 72:12 75:9
<b>Sutton-14</b> 3:21	155:20,23,24	test 61:17	three 22:19 23:20	76:11 80:11 96:16
126:20,23 131:10	taken 1:13 12:24	testified 5:11,24	23:21 33:24 34:9	102:6,16 140:24
<b>Sutton-15</b> 4:4	13:2,3,16 21:8,9	6:5	35:20,20 55:5	143:6,24 144:8
133:15,17,21	62:15 63:2 119:24	testimony 6:6 9:4	56:8,9 58:13	tooth 51:11,13
<b>Sutton-16</b> 4:5	157:8	135:18 145:15	68:23 69:1 88:5	top 80:21 124:3
135:6,10 150:22	takes 76:12 91:15	151:8 153:18	119:23 130:21,22	127:8 130:3 132:8
<b>Sutton-17</b> 4:6	<b>talented</b> 6:11 7:6	text 17:14,16	137:21	147:21 148:5,24
138:19,23	talk 9:12 98:3	<b>Thank</b> 10:14 74:9	threw 136:12,12	155:22
<u> </u>			,	
		1	1	1

,	 I	I	 I	I
topic 10:5	two 2:3 8:19 15:4	<b>Unitrin</b> 46:18,23	139:22	110:6 111:4
touch 10:20	23:19 33:8,13	University 29:6	view 25:18 120:19	129:22 147:19
track 56:14,18,20	48:9 52:22,23	30:4 38:23 39:16	vision 53:9	wall 63:2
56:21,24 57:1,3	53:1 55:5,5,20	unsteady 92:7	visit 105:1	<b>Wang</b> 32:15,19
85:4,5,20	76:9 78:15 97:7	unsure 92:6	visitations 64:1	58:1,2,3,10,16
tractor 94:1	105:15,21 107:12	unusual 76:6	visited 87:10	59:19,23 60:12,13
transaction 15:14	109:17 113:3	143:23	visiting 86:14	60:16,18 61:4,5,6
15:19 122:12	122:10 123:4,9	upcoming 66:2	vs 1:7	62:12 65:18 66:9
transactions 15:24	128:5,6 144:24	Uplander 95:5		74:19 79:11 95:17
transcribed 7:22	two-year 96:4	<b>Upper</b> 99:22,23	W	95:21
157:7	type 15:10 45:1	100:16 102:10	<b>W-2</b> 44:1	want 6:15 9:9
transcript 10:16	52:21 62:7 70:9	103:5	wages 41:1	19:20 25:17 44:4
157:7,14	74:2 78:10 96:1	upstairs 60:8	<b>wait</b> 69:11	98:3 145:23
transmitted 72:19	96:24	upwards 58:4	waived 5:4	154:12
transported 74:22	typically 76:12	urban 97:15	<b>wake</b> 97:1	wanted 60:7 82:2
trash 89:13 91:7,9		use 7:3,23 20:4	waking 47:21	100:1,5 102:15
traumatized 92:3	U	60:8 61:11,24	walk 53:5 59:1,6,9	140:1
travelled 103:6	uh-huh 7:4 8:6,9	62:1,5,16 65:6,8	59:10,11,14,14,24	wants 113:2
treated 32:22 33:20	17:6 18:16 19:4	67:19 68:8 69:10	60:4,5 61:18,23	warmer 88:9
33:22,24	43:10 47:10,13	71:15 78:17 82:13	62:2 63:23 64:2,8	warmup 83:16 84:3
treatment 32:7	56:3 92:11 101:1	82:16 85:9 88:18	69:9 87:17,18	warmups 103:14
34:3 54:5	101:22 102:20	91:18	88:2,5,24 89:8,9	103:17
treats 53:18	111:16 120:22	usually 79:4 92:17	95:23,23 113:3	wasn't 35:15 50:22
trial 5:7 90:13	122:4 123:6,10	97:24 131:24	123:8 124:2,7	91:23 104:22
tried 67:16,20,23	125:11 134:6,8	132:4,12	128:4 131:3	129:19 132:23
81:7 89:16 90:6	139:19,19 142:5		138:12 148:16	133:9
90:14	145:13 150:24	V	154:1,24	watch 85:11
trigger 25:15	156:4	vacation 28:2 80:14	walked 114:7,21	watched 116:3
trip 20:8 94:4	un-unh 7:4 54:16	80:16 94:4	128:22 129:16	watching 19:11
triple 85:13	93:22 141:12	vacations 21:7	152:16 154:2,3	116:19
tripping 112:4	unable 82:4	van 94:23,24	walker 62:1,3,5,13	way 8:12 10:21
<b>trips</b> 21:7	uncertain 64:14	vantage 126:7	63:1 78:16 85:9	27:10,11,12,13
<b>trouble</b> 59:15 111:8	uncertainty 138:5	135:21,22	85:11	48:12 55:12 57:15
true 100:6 157:6	unclear 34:16	various 7:23 47:6	walking 59:2,3,7	58:16 59:17 72:20
<b>truth</b> 50:19	uncommon 76:12	64:12,12	63:22 87:19 88:10	73:14 76:6 77:8
<b>try</b> 8:22,24 67:19	76:15	varsity 84:11	88:14 105:12,18	90:7 91:18 97:14
71:20 79:6 85:15	undergo 25:11	103:20	108:11 114:14,16	97:16 99:23
<b>trying</b> 61:13 73:11	52:13 54:3	vehicle 94:21	114:17,20 116:13	101:18,19 113:10
75:24 76:1 93:12	underneath 101:7	vehicles 126:10	119:20,21 120:2	115:4,9 122:24
93:13 95:16 108:8	understand 7:12	verbal 7:1	123:11 127:20	128:13,14 131:16
141:17	8:2,15 9:1,5 31:21	Verizon 20:14	128:16 129:2,14	131:19,21,21
<b>tuition</b> 94:6,11	understanding	versus 75:7,7	129:22 131:1,23	132:8 134:10,14
turned 74:8 126:15	152:9	vice-president 6:2	132:7 133:11	150:18 153:24
146:14	understood 7:21	39:13	136:7,17 137:9,11	ways 55:14 58:10
turning 110:4	unevenly 49:20	vice-principals	137:22 138:7,9	67:8 85:24
<b>TV</b> 60:10	unexpectedly	40:8	143:18 151:5,6	we'll 17:24 19:1
<b>Twenty</b> 27:21	123:22	video 25:19,20	154:5 155:7,14	we're 5:18 6:6 7:20
Twenty-four 47:18	union 39:23 40:2	99:17 116:1,4,8	walks 89:2	8:16 9:11 10:8
twice 99:2,4	UNITED 1:1	videotape 100:23	walkway 109:20	50:7 71:15 86:3
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

111:8 154:12	84:9 85:9 92:19	worked 20:17	years 22:19 27:21	<b>140</b> 4:7
we've 23:11 40:23	100:17 102:2	39:11 46:2,11,18	34:15 35:20,20	<b>141</b> 4:8
131:10	117:2,19 118:1,12	64:20 70:1	39:6,10,17 54:11	<b>15</b> 15:5 52:16 56:2
weak 60:1	118:19 139:23	Workers' 31:6	55:5,5,6,21 56:2	97:23
wear 14:14,17,19	141:17 142:11	50:12	77:12	15-month 96:3
14:21,24 47:14,16	143:9	working 82:22	yelling 141:17	<b>15-year-old</b> 24:10
47:21 103:16	wife's 20:9 95:1	90:18	vellow 132:5,12,13	<b>1515</b> 1:14 2:9
145:16	Willie 19:15	works 7:4 45:11	132:20 133:1,4	<b>154</b> 4:9,10
wearing 13:20	Willow 78:10	60:22 68:3	148:2,3,4	<b>1559</b> 17:5
100:20,23 103:14	window 96:4	worse 75:6	yep 139:16	<b>16</b> 135:3
120:21 121:6	winter 92:13	written 26:24 80:6	yesterday 64:16,17	16-year-olds 77:5
145:12 146:6	wish 89:4	wrong 41:18	YMCA 22:4 35:24	16th 16:9
153:11	witness 3:2 5:10		37:3,4,9,23	<b>17</b> 138:16
weather 14:14 88:9	8:10 9:16,20	X	York 22:16 71:6,9	17th 60:17,19
101:9	11:22 18:14,18	<b>X</b> 3:1 4:1 119:9	young 77:4	66:13
week 13:10 42:12	19:4 24:6 28:16	x-rayed 51:19	younger 77:13	<b>18</b> 3:10 140:6
42:14 56:7,9,9,9	28:18 54:18 56:5	x-rays 21:12 51:18	103:7	18-year-old 35:15
56:10 58:13,14	75:2 79:16 108:3	<b>X3</b> 95:1	youths 62:24	<b>18TH</b> 2:3
64:18 72:5 88:9	109:19 110:20,22			<b>19</b> 3:11 20:23 22:14
88:10	111:7,12 119:22	Y	$\mathbf{Z}$	55:10 57:15 59:18
weekends 71:2	121:2,11 125:6,11	<b>Y</b> 30:15 38:6 119:9	<b>Z</b> 119:9	78:5 86:17
82:22 86:11 90:7	127:16,17,21	<b>Yankees</b> 19:10,11	zero 80:20	<b>19102</b> 1:16 2:10
weeks 143:8	129:5 134:8,17,21	19:13		<b>19102</b> 1:10 2:10 <b>19103</b> 2:4
weigh 88:21	134:23 135:1	yards 64:11	0	1966 22:24
weight 48:14,21	145:21 146:2	yeah 43:13 44:4	<b>08080</b> 1:22	<b>1988</b> 29:14
61:17,23 62:4,13	156:4	48:19 67:1 70:12		<b>1998</b> 46:24
67:9 69:21,21	witnessed 118:23	78:15 83:18,23	11	<b>1999</b> 30:12 32:24
73:5,6,7,14,17,18	woman 122:13	85:13,13,13,14,19	10 3:8,9	33:13,20 34:20
73:19,20 124:11	word 41:18	85:23 86:12 89:1	<b>100</b> 2:3 35:11 80:17	36:5 51:3 55:24
138:14	words 36:20 42:23	90:13 91:9,10,21	<b>106</b> 3:12	<b>19th</b> 16:21 17:1
went 26:12 27:8	58:19 65:21 66:5	92:2,2,6,11,11,11	<b>108</b> 3:13	20:1,22,24 21:21
36:1 38:21 65:17	97:1	95:14 97:7,20	<b>109</b> 3:14	30:8 33:12 38:3
74:11,14 77:4,10	wore 13:23	98:12 101:21,24	<b>11:00</b> 71:5	45:4 46:14 51:4,7
79:20 83:24 91:21	work 7:5 8:22	101:24 103:6,16	<b>110</b> 72:15	55:4,14 57:2
98:11 99:3,10,11	11:12 36:1 39:6	104:21 108:8	<b>119</b> 3:15	73:15 98:20
99:13,15 102:8	39:14 41:5 42:22	109:18 110:20	11th 22:24	106:12 112:1
106:12 111:17	43:3 44:3 45:7,10	114:2 121:14	<b>12</b> 80:13	
112:5 117:2	45:17,23 46:17,22	122:7,9,11 124:16	<b>12-month</b> 66:4	2
121:16,17 150:19	47:2 49:14,16,17	125:16 128:7	12-year 66:4	<b>2</b> 13:19
weren't 44:2	49:19,21 60:4,23	139:15 140:1	<b>12:30</b> 104:15	<b>2:14</b> 1:17
whatsoever 96:24	61:2,14,19 62:20	141:4 149:12	<b>120</b> 3:16 72:15	2:16-cv-04765 1:6
wheelchair 78:16	62:23 63:2,4,22	153:7	<b>1200</b> 2:9	<b>20</b> 29:11 34:15
78:18,19,23	64:16,18,21,23	year 28:1,23 29:12	121 3:17	77:11
white 95:3 137:5	65:14,16 66:3	29:16,17,23 34:24	<b>122</b> 3:18	<b>2000</b> 36:23
wife 13:2,4,7 16:17	68:6,14 69:18	36:9 43:6,7,8,9,12	1220 1:15	<b>2001</b> 36:24
20:4,6 23:17	71:12 73:1 80:11	43:15 45:22,22	<b>126</b> 3:19,20,21	<b>2005</b> 29:11 38:18
26:12,18 45:7	89:23 90:6 99:19	52:18 65:20 78:21	133 4:4	<b>2008</b> 39:2 46:24
46:13 47:1 48:15	130:7 147:14	79:2 84:2 91:15	134 4:5	94:22 95:1
75:1 77:22 83:5	workday 49:13	91:17 92:23 94:3	138 4:6	<b>2013</b> 51:9 90:2
73.1 77.22 03.3	,, ormany 17.13	yearly 54:4	<b>14</b> 23:22 131:13	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	l .

				1 agc 174
2014.07.2.12.100.6	41.22		I	
<b>2014</b> 87:3,13 109:6	41:22	8		
109:8	<b>4:00</b> 100:10,11,12	<b>80</b> 88:23		
<b>2015</b> 15:4 52:7 87:3	104:1	<b>80-pound</b> 89:3		
87:4,12	<b>4:30</b> 49:15 99:24	<b>856</b> 1:23,23		
<b>2016</b> 14:22 16:9,16	100:7,11	<b>88,000</b> 44:8,8		
16:19,21 17:1	<b>40</b> 64:11 120:1	<b>89</b> 72:10		
20:2,22,23,24	41 120:1			
21:8,21 30:8	<b>42</b> 120:20	9		
32:24 33:7,12,14	<b>45</b> 55:13 56:17 58:5	<b>9.5</b> 80:18,20		
37:1,6 38:3 43:6	146:14	90 33:21 72:16		
43:16,21 45:4,5	5	<b>99</b> 33:6 77:2		
46:15 51:4,8,20	<b>5</b> 3:4 27:18			
52:1,6 55:4,11	<b>5.9</b> 72:13			
57:2,16 58:6	<b>5:00</b> 49:15 100:4,5			
59:18 60:14 61:8	,			
65:17,23 67:3	100:8,10			
78:20 81:18 85:6	<b>5:30</b> 100:5 <b>5:52</b> 156:8			
86:17 92:13 99:4				
106:12 112:1,6	<b>50</b> 64:11 74:8			
<b>2017</b> 1:11 60:17,19	<b>557-0111</b> 2:11			
65:24 157:8	<b>568-6868</b> 2:5			
<b>2019(sic)</b> 97:3	<b>589-1107</b> 1:23			
2030 2:4	<b>589-4741</b> 1:23			
<b>205-6987</b> 20:10	6			
<b>21</b> 24:3 154:22	<b>6.6</b> 72:14			
<b>215</b> 2:5,11	<b>6:00</b> 100:5,10			
<b>231-1559</b> 17:4	<b>6:30</b> 102:22			
<b>24</b> 71:4	<b>6:35</b> 102:22			
<b>25</b> 42:2	<b>6:38</b> 99:18 119:24			
<b>267</b> 17:4 20:10	120:1			
<b>27</b> 1:11 157:8	<b>6:40</b> 20:1 99:18			
3	<b>6:42:37</b> 135:11,12			
	<b>6:42:38</b> 135:12			
3 18:1	136:19			
<b>30</b> 64:11	<b>6:43:08</b> 142:3			
<b>3025</b> 23:2	<b>6:45</b> 139:1			
<b>309</b> 101:19 102:1,4	<b>6:46</b> 138:24			
102:6,6,9,10	<b>6:46:38</b> 150:23			
30th 45:5	<b>6:48:46</b> 140:14			
31st 42:14,15				
<b>33</b> 54:11 123:2	7			
34 123:3,12	7110:16,16			
34-year-old 35:16	<b>7:00</b> 102:24			
<b>35</b> 123:3,16 126:8	7:00ish 104:16			
126:16	<b>7:30</b> 49:14 103:1			
<b>36</b> 123:4 126:8	104:16,22			
<b>37</b> 127:4	<b>75</b> 42:1 44:9			
<b>38</b> 127:11	<b>75,801</b> 43:18			
4				